

eam

127

JAN31 '22 PM 1:07 RCUD

**ATTORNEY GENERAL  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

33 CAPITOL STREET  
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301-6397

JOHN M. FORMELLA  
ATTORNEY GENERAL

JANE E. YOUNG  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



January 27, 2022

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
And the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301-6397

Your Excellency and Members of the Council:

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Justice to enter into subgrants, **retroactive** to January 1, 2022, with the organizations listed below, in the amount of \$254,862, from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Violence Against Women, Violence Against Women Formula Grant for the purpose of providing services for women in New Hampshire who are victims of violent crimes effective upon approval from the Governor and Executive Council through March 31, 2023. 100% Federal Funds.

Funding is available in account number 02-20-20-201510-5017, Department of Justice, Grants Administration, Violence Against Women Act Grant as follows:

<u>Class and Account</u>	<u>Subgrantee</u>	<u>Vendor#</u>	<u>SFY 2022 Amount</u>
072-500574	Manchester Police Department	177433-B012	\$93,000
072-500574	Nahua Police Department	177441-B013	\$58,000
072-500574	Franklin Police Department	177390-B003	\$30,000
072-500574	Salem Police Department	177472-B003	\$30,000
072-500574	Coos County Attorney Office	177270-B006	\$13,862
072-500574	Merrimack County Attorney's Office	177435-B011	\$30,000
<b>Total:</b>			<b><u>\$254,862</u></b>

**EXPLANATION**

This item is **retroactive** to January 1, 2022, because complete and approved contracts were not received at this office in time for the December 22, 2021 meeting.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
And the Honorable Council  
January 27, 2022  
Page 2 of 2

These subgrants are from the remaining Federal Fiscal Year 2020 and Federal Fiscal Year 2021 funds that New Hampshire receives annually from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Violence Against Women, Violence Against Women Act Grant (VAWA). The grant is targeted specifically at deterring crimes involving violence against women and aiding women who are victims of crime. Statutory requirements of the VAWA grant program are that agencies representing law enforcement will be allocated at least 25% of the award; prosecution offices will be allocated at least 25% of the award; and victim service providers will be allocated at least 30% of the award (with at least 10% of that to be distributed to culturally specific community-based services and 20% to sexual assault victims). Lastly, 5% of the funding must be expended by the courts.

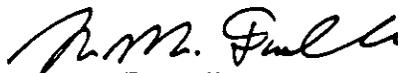
The subgrant recipients listed above have received previous VAWA awards from this office. All were selected previously through a request for fund solicitation and now represent core service providers for the State of New Hampshire in the area of violence against women services. These awards will allow the funded organizations to continue providing the vital services upon which New Hampshire's citizens have come to rely.

Services and positions being supported through the awarding of these funds include, but are not limited to, specially trained domestic violence and sexual assault prosecutors at county attorney offices, victim advocate positions in police departments and in county attorney offices, staff positions for Domestic Violence Units in our largest police departments, culturally specific advocacy, and continued services to victims of domestic and sexual violence.

In the event that federal funds are no longer available, general funds will not be requested to support this program.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Respectfully submitted,



John M. Formella  
Attorney General

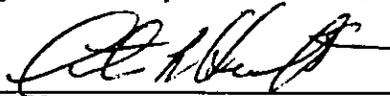
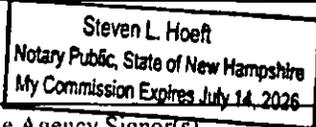
#3429170

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Manchester Police Department		1.4. Subrecipient Address 405 Valley Street Manchester, NH 03103	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-792-5411	1.6. Account Number 02-20-20-201510- 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2023	1.8. Grant Limitation \$93,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Allen D. Aldenberg, Chief of Police	
Subrecipient Signature 2 <i>If Applicable</i>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Hillsborough on 12/8/21 before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal)			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace STEVEN L. HOEFT NOTARY			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By: <i>Takmina Rakhmatova</i> Assistant Attorney General, On: 12/29/2021			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: //			

2. **SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
- PERSONNEL.**
8. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.2. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
- 8.3. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
9. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.1. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.2. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.3. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.4. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
- 9.5. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
10. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 10.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 10.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 10.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 10.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 10.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 10.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 10.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 10.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 10.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 10.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
11. **TERMINATION.**
- 11.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 11.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 11.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 11.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
12. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his other

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intend of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. Manchester Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a subgrant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred and services provided for activities surrounding for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
  
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
  
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation shall be maintained for at least three (3) years after the close of the Federal Grant.
  
4. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
  
5. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
(603) 271-8091 or [travis.n.teeboom@doj.nh.gov](mailto:travis.n.teeboom@doj.nh.gov)

**EXHIBIT B**

-METHOD OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$93,000 of the total Grant Limitation from Governor and Council approval or 01/01/2022, whichever is later, to 12/31/2022, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Council approval, nor after 03/31/2023.

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initial  
Date

AK  
12/8/21



**EXHIBIT C**

throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

**3 Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding**

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award.

If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the NHDOJ, must seek a budget modification or change-of-project-scope to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding

**4 Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers**

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

**5 Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award**

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, the recipient (or any subrecipient at any tier) properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial

Date

          *AS*            
          12/8/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**6 Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

The subrecipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OVW Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The GMU Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the GMU the subrecipient shall call the NH Department of Justice main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the GMU and report the breach.

Subrecipients must have written procedures that document the process of notifying the GMU in the event of a PII breach. Written procedures will be verified during onsite monitoring's conducted by the GMU.

**7 Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government.**

No recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ.

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial AA  
Date 12/8/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**8 Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

**9 Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors**

This condition applies to this award if it is indicated in the application for the award (as approved by DOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (whether by the recipient or a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

**10 Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

Initial     AK      
Date     12/5/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**11 OVW Training Guiding Principles**

The recipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees#Discretionary>.

**12 Effect of failure to address audit issues**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ ) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

**13 Potential imposition of additional requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

**14 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

**15 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

**16 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all

Initial AA  
Date 12/18/21

**EXHIBIT C**

applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

**17 Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development**

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the

enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

**18 Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition:

General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

Initial  
Date

          
12/8/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**19 Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste, and Abuse, and Similar Misconduct**

The recipient and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) online submission accessible via the OIG webpage at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online"); (2) mail directed to: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, Investigations Division, ATTN: Grantee Reporting, 950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20530; (3) by facsimile directed to the DOJ OIG Fraud Detection Office (Attn: Grantee Reporting) at (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <http://www.usdoj.gov/oig>.

**20 Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters**

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

I. In accepting this award, the subrecipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it

Initial           *Am*            
Date           12/8/21

**EXHIBIT C**

will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
- a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required

internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

21 **Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant. The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the NHDOJ or (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

Initial

Date

RA  
12/8/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**22 Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving**

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

**23 Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ.**

If the recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award,

the subrecipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OVW by email to OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient.

The recipient's disclosure must include the following: (1) the federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk; (2) the date the recipient was designated high risk; (3) the high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address); and (4) the reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

**24 Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website**

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

**25 Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

**26 Compliance with solicitation requirements**

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted, the applicable Solicitation Companion Guide, and any program-specific frequently asked questions

Initial

Date

          *AL*            
          12/5/21

## EXHIBIT C

(FAQs) on the OVW website (<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>). The program solicitation, Companion Guide, and any program specific FAQs are hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

**27 VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition**

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. Subrecipients may provide sex-segregated or sex-specific programming if doing so is necessary to the essential operations of the program, so long as the subrecipient provides comparable services to those who cannot be provided with the sex-segregated or sex-specific programming.

The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

**28 Misuse of award funds**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

**29 Limitation on use of funds to approved activities**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable.

The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ.

**30 Non-supplantation**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

**31 Confidentiality and information sharing**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and

Initial  
Date

Asa  
12/8/21

### EXHIBIT C

maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information.

The subrecipient also agrees to comply with the regulations implementing this provision at 28 CFR 90.4(b) and "Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the VAWA Confidentiality Provision (34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2))" on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

**32 Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their

children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation or companion guide under which the application was submitted.

**33 Policy for response to workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence**

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must have a policy, or issue a policy within 270 days of the award date, to address workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence involving an employee, volunteer, consultant, or contractor. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Policy for response to workplace-related sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence), and are incorporated by reference here.

**34 Termination or suspension for cause**

The Director of OVW or the NHDOJ, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the subrecipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

Initial

Date

AA

12/8/27

**EXHIBIT C**

**35 Performance progress reports and final report submission**

The subrecipient agrees to provide OVW with specific information regarding subawards ("subgrants") made under this award. The subrecipient agrees to submit an annual report that includes: a) an assessment of whether stated goals and objectives were achieved; b) information on the effectiveness of activities carried out with grant funds, including the number of persons served and the number of persons seeking services who could not be served; c) information on each subaward made; and d) such other information as OVW may prescribe.

Subrecipients are required to submit this report after the end of each calendar year but no later than March 15th each year. Recipients and subrecipients must use the designated forms and/or systems made available by OVW for performance reporting, which identify the information that recipients and subrecipients must collect and report as a condition of receiving funding under this award.

**36 Subrecipient program income**

Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine the net allowable costs.

In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly Federal Financial Report (SF-425) in accordance with the addition alternative. If the program income amount changes (increases or decreases) during the project period, the subrecipient must provide approval by the end of the project period.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for both the recipient and the subrecipient.

**37 Subrecipient product monitoring**

The subrecipient agrees to be monitored to ensure that materials and products (written, visual, or sound) developed with OVW formula grant program funding fall within the scope of the grant program and do not compromise victim safety.

**38 Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients**

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement:

Initial  
Date

AA  
12/8/21

## EXHIBIT C

"This project was supported by Subgrant No. \_\_\_\_\_ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

### 39 Copyrighted works

Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.315(b), the recipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under this award. OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

### 40 Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, recipients must submit to OVW a detailed justification and have such justification approved by OVW, prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

### 41 Required SAM and FAPIIS reporting

The subrecipient must comply with any and all applicable requirements regarding

Initial

As

Date

12/5/21

**EXHIBIT C**

reporting of information on civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings connected with (or connected to the performance of) either this OVW award or any other grant, cooperative agreement, or procurement contract from the federal government. Under certain circumstances, recipients of OVW awards are required to report information about such proceedings, through the federal System for Award Management (known as "SAM"), to the designated federal integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIS").

The details of recipient obligations regarding the required reporting (and updating) of information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to FAPIS within SAM are posted on the OVW web site at:

<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, including Recipient Reporting to FAPIS), and are incorporated by reference here.

**42 Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications**

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims).

Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

**43 Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance**

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are:

(1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program

(A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide;

(2) any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local,

Initial

Date

AA  
12/2/21

EXHIBIT C

territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials;

(3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and

(4) the recipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The recipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Initial  
Date

**EXHIBIT D**

EEOP Reporting

I, Allen D. Aldenberg [responsible official], certify that

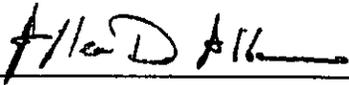
Manchester Police Department has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: [https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm) on 12/8/2021 [Date]

And that Allen D. Aldenberg [responsible official] has completed the  
EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on:

12/8/2021 [date]

I further certify that: Manchester Police Department will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 12/8/21

## EXHIBIT E

### Non-supplanting Certification

#### Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3) <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

#### Supplanting and job retention

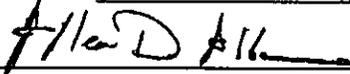
A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

---

The Manchester Police Department certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2022VAW15 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

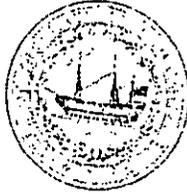
The understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Allen D. Aldenberg, Chief of Police

Signature: 

**EXHIBIT F**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**1. LOBBYING**

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

**2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

## EXHIBIT F

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies, with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)), unless such disclosure has already been made.

### 3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP

## EXHIBIT F

Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

### 4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.

Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

**EXHIBIT F**

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;  
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN:  
Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Allen D. Aldenberg, Chief of Police

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

Allen D. Aldenberg  
Signature

12/8/21  
Date

Manchester Police Department, 405 Valley St., Manchester, NH 03103

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address of Agency

**EXHIBIT G**

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office on Violence Against Women



---

**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended**

---

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

**(A) In general**

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

**(B) Nondisclosure**

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized; or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

## EXHIBIT G

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

### **(C) Release**

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

### **(D) Information sharing**

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

### **(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect**

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

### **(F) Oversight**

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

### **(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances**

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

**EXHIBIT G**

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Allen D. Aldenberg, Chief of Police  
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-792-5400

Allen D. Aldenberg 12/8/21  
Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed

Manchester Police Dept, 405 Valley St., Manchester, NH 03103  
Agency Name

**Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

Matthew Normand  
City Clerk



JoAnn Ferruolo  
Assistant City Clerk

Lisa McCarthy  
Assistant City Clerk

**CITY OF MANCHESTER**  
*Office of the City Clerk*

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

I, Matthew Normand, City Clerk of the City of Manchester, NH do hereby certify that:

- (1) On December 7, 2021 the Board of Mayor and Aldermen for the City of Manchester, NH voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The Board of Mayor and Aldermen for the City of Manchester, NH further authorizes the Chief of Police to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Allen D. Aldenberg, Chief of Police

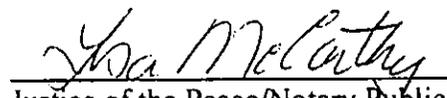
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the City Clerk this 10th day of December 2021.

  
Matthew Normand, City Clerk

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

On this the 10th day of December 2021, before me Lisa McCarthy, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Matthew Normand, who acknowledged their self to be the City Clerk for the City of Manchester, NH, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.

  
Justice of the Peace/Notary Public

LISA M. MCCARTHY  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
State of New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires  
June 24, 2025

Commission Expiration Date: 6/24/2025

**To the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Manchester:**

The Committee on Community Improvement respectfully recommends, after due and careful consideration, that the Amending Resolution and Budget Authorization providing for the acceptance and expenditure of funds in the amount of \$93,000 for CIP 411622 STOP Violence Against Women be approved.

*(Unanimous vote)*

Respectfully submitted,



Clerk of Committee

**At a meeting of the Board of Mayor and Aldermen held December 7, 2021, on a motion of Alderman O'Neil, duly seconded by Alderman Roy, the report of the Committee was accepted and its recommendation adopted.**



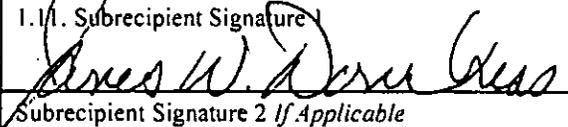
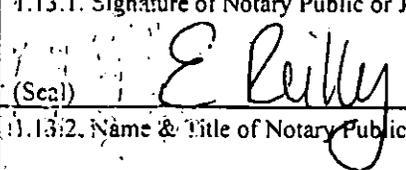
City Clerk

## GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 1. Identification and Definitions.

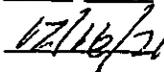
1.1. State Agency Name <b>New Hampshire Department of Justice</b>		1.2. State Agency Address <b>33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301</b>	
1.3. Subrecipient Name <b>Nashua Police Department</b>		1.4. Subrecipient Address <b>0 Panther Dr. PO Box 785, Nashua NH 03061</b>	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # <b>(603) 594-3585</b>	1.6. Account Number <b>02-20-20-201510-5017-072-500574</b>	1.7. Completion Date <b>3/31/2023</b>	1.8. Grant Limitation <b>\$58,000</b>
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number <b>(603) 271-3658</b>	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 <b>James W. Donnell, Mayor</b>	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of _____ on _____, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace 		Elizabeth Susan Reilly, Justice of the Peace State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires March 25, 2025	
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <b>Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration</b>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By: <b>Takmina Rakhmatova</b> Assistant Attorney General, On: <b>12/21/2021</b>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: ____/____/____			

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
- PERSONNEL.**
8. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.2. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
- 8.3. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
9. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 12/16/2015

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

**EXHIBIT A**

**-SCOPE OF SERVICES-**

1. Nashua Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a subgrant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred and services provided for activities surrounding for services provided to victims of domestic violence and sexual violence, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation shall be maintained for at least three (3) years after the close of the Federal Grant.
4. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
5. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
(603) 271-8091 or [travis.n.teeboom@doj.nh.gov](mailto:travis.n.teeboom@doj.nh.gov)

**EXHIBIT B**

**-METHOD OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$58,000 of the total Grant Limitation from Governor and Council approval or 01/01/2022, whichever is later, to 12/31/2022, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Council approval, nor after 03/31/2023.

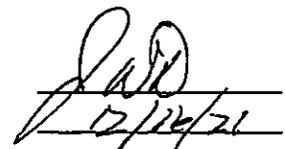
*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/16/21

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix I which is subject to annual review.

Initial  
Date

Handwritten initials "PMD" and date "12/24/21" written over two horizontal lines.

**EXHIBIT C**  
**2022 STOP Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant**  
**Special Conditions**

**1 Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements**

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

By accepting this award on behalf of the subrecipient, the authorized subrecipient official accepts all material requirements of the award, and specifically adopts, as if personally executed by the authorized recipient official, all assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or an assurance or certification related to conduct during the award period may result in the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") or the NH Dept. of Justice ("NHDOJ") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, OVW or NHDOJ may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. DOJ, including OVW and NHDOJ, also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

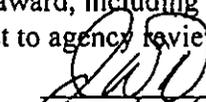
**2 Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance.

The recipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
12/16/21

## EXHIBIT C

throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

### 3 **Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding**

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award.

If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the NHDOJ, must seek a budget modification or change-of-project-scope to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding

### 4 **Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers**

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

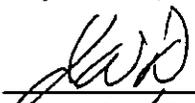
### 5 **Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award**

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, the recipient (or any subrecipient at any tier) properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
12/26/27

**EXHIBIT C**

**6 Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

The subrecipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OVW Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The GMU Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the GMU the subrecipient shall call the NH Department of Justice main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the GMU and report the breach.

Subrecipients must have written procedures that document the process of notifying the GMU in the event of a PII breach. Written procedures will be verified during onsite monitoring's conducted by the GMU.

**7 Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government.**

No recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ.

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial  
Date

  
12/16/21

## EXHIBIT C

**8 Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

**9 Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors**

This condition applies to this award if it is indicated in the application for the award (as approved by DOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (whether by the recipient or a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

**10 Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

Initial  
Date

  
12/16/22

**EXHIBIT C**

**11 OVW Training Guiding Principles**

The recipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees#Discretionary>.

**12 Effect of failure to address audit issues**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ ) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

**13 Potential imposition of additional requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

**14 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

**15 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

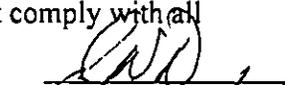
Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

**16 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
12/16/31

## EXHIBIT C

applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

**17      Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development**

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the

enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

**18      Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition:

General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

Initial  
Date

  
12/16/21

## EXHIBIT C

### 19 **Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste, and Abuse, and Similar Misconduct**

The recipient and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) online submission accessible via the OIG webpage at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online"); (2) mail directed to: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, Investigations Division, ATTN: Grantee Reporting, 950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20530; (3) by facsimile directed to the DOJ OIG Fraud Detection Office (Attn: Grantee Reporting) at (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <http://www.usdoj.gov/oig>.

### 20 **Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters**

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

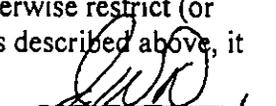
1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it

Initial

Date

  
12/16/11

**EXHIBIT C**

will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--  
a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required

internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

21

**Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant. The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the NHDOJ or (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

Initial  
Date

  
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'JWD', is written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the date '12/10/22' is handwritten.

## EXHIBIT C

**22 Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving**

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text

messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

**23 Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ.**

If the recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award,

the subrecipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OVW by email to OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient.

The recipient's disclosure must include the following: (1) the federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk; (2) the date the recipient was designated high risk; (3) the high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address); and (4) the reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

**24 Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website**

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

**25 Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements**

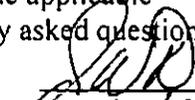
The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

**26 Compliance with solicitation requirements**

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted, the applicable Solicitation Companion Guide, and any program-specific frequently asked questions

Initial

Date

  
12/16/24

**EXHIBIT C**

(FAQs) on the OVW website (<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>). The program solicitation, Companion Guide, and any program specific FAQs are hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

**27 VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition**

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. Subrecipients may provide sex-segregated or sex-specific programming if doing so is necessary to the essential operations of the program, so long as the subrecipient provides comparable services to those who cannot be provided with the sex-segregated or sex-specific programming.

The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

**28 Misuse of award funds**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

**29 Limitation on use of funds to approved activities**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable.

The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ.

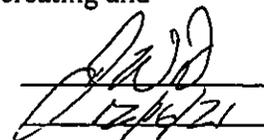
**30 Non-supplantation**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

**31 Confidentiality and information sharing**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and

Initial  
Date

  
12/14/21

**EXHIBIT C**

maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information.

The subrecipient also agrees to comply with the regulations implementing this provision at 28 CFR 90.4(b) and "Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the VAWA Confidentiality Provision (34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2))" on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

**32      Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their

children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation or companion guide under which the application was submitted.

**33      Policy for response to workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence**

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must have a policy, or issue a policy within 270 days of the award date, to address workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence involving an employee, volunteer, consultant, or contractor. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Policy for response to workplace-related sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence), and are incorporated by reference here.

**34      Termination or suspension for cause**

The Director of OVW or the NHDOJ, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the subrecipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

Initial  
Date

  
12/16/24

**EXHIBIT C**

**35 Performance progress reports and final report submission**

The subrecipient agrees to provide OVW with specific information regarding subawards ("subgrants") made under this award. The subrecipient agrees to submit an annual report that includes: a) an assessment of whether stated goals and objectives were achieved; b) information on the effectiveness of activities carried out with grant funds, including the number of persons served and the number of persons seeking services who could not be served; c) information on each subaward made; and d) such other information as OVW may prescribe.

Subrecipients are required to submit this report after the end of each calendar year but no later than March 15th each year. Recipients and subrecipients must use the designated forms and/or systems made available by OVW for performance reporting, which identify the information that recipients and subrecipients must collect and report as a condition of receiving funding under this award.

**36 Subrecipient program income**

Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine the net allowable costs.

In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly Federal Financial Report (SF-425) in accordance with the addition alternative. If the program income amount changes (increases or decreases) during the project period, the subrecipient must provide approval by the end of the project period.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for both the recipient and the subrecipient.

**37 Subrecipient product monitoring**

The subrecipient agrees to be monitored to ensure that materials and products (written, visual, or sound) developed with OVW formula grant program funding fall within the scope of the grant program and do not compromise victim safety.

**38 Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients**

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement:

Initial  
Date

  
12/21/16

## EXHIBIT C

"This project was supported by Subgrant No. 22VAW11 awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

### 39 **Copyrighted works**

Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.315(b), the recipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under this award. OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

### 40 **Consultant compensation rates**

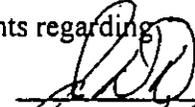
The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, recipients must submit to OVW a detailed justification and have such justification approved by OVW, prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

### 41 **Required SAM and FAPIIS reporting**

The subrecipient must comply with any and all applicable requirements regarding

Initial  
Date

  
12/16/21

## EXHIBIT C

reporting of information on civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings connected with (or connected to the performance of) either this OVW award or any other grant, cooperative agreement, or procurement contract from the federal government. Under certain circumstances, recipients of OVW awards are required to report information about such proceedings, through the federal System for Award Management (known as "SAM"), to the designated federal integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIS").

The details of recipient obligations regarding the required reporting (and updating) of information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to FAPIS within SAM are posted on the OVW web site at:

<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, including Recipient Reporting to FAPIS), and are incorporated by reference here.

### 42 **Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications**

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims).

Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

### 43 **Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance**

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are:

(1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program

(A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or  
(B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide;

(2) any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local

Initial

Date

  
12/12/21

**EXHIBIT C**

territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials;

(3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and

(4) the recipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The recipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
12/16/21

**EXHIBIT D**

EEOP Reporting

I, Kevin Pucillo [responsible official], certify that

Nashua Police Department has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: [https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm) on 10/21/2021 [Date]

And that Kevin Pucillo [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on:

10/20/2021 [date]

I further certify that: Nashua Police Department will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: Kevin Pucillo

Date: 10/21/2021

**EXHIBIT E**

**Non-supplanting Certification**

**Supplanting defined**

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3) <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

**Supplanting and job retention**

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

---

The Nashua Police Department certifies that any funds awarded through **grant number 2022VAW11** shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title:

*James W. Donohue, Mayor*

Signature:

*James W. Donohue*

**EXHIBIT F**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**1. LOBBYING**

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

**2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

## EXHIBIT F

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies, with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)), unless such disclosure has already been made.

### 3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP

  
12/16/21

## EXHIBIT F

Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

### 4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.

Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

  
12/15/21

**EXHIBIT F**

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;  
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN:  
Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

James W. Donohue, Mayor  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

James W. Donohue                      12/10/21  
Signature                                      Date

To  
Name and Address of Agency

**EXHIBIT G**

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office on Violence Against Women



---

**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended**

---

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

**(A) In general**

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

**(B) Nondisclosure**

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

Initials: *[Signature]*  
Date: *12/10/12*

## EXHIBIT G

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

### **(C) Release**

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

### **(D) Information sharing**

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

### **(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect**

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

### **(F) Oversight**

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

### **(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances**

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

Handwritten initials and date in black ink.

**EXHIBIT G**

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

James W. Donckers, Mayor  
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

James W. Donckers  
Signature of Authorized Representative

12/16/21  
Date Signed

Nashua Police Department  
Agency Name

**Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

I, **Susan Lovering** do hereby certify that:

I am the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of Nashua, NH:

I maintain and have custody of and am familiar with the seal and minute books of the corporation:

I am duly authorized to issue certificates with respect to the contents of such books and to affix such seal to such certificates

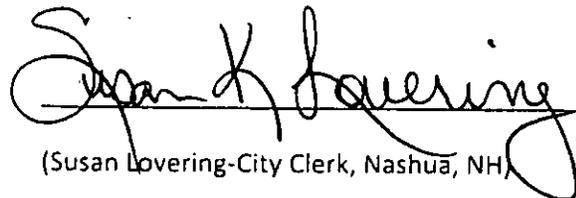
The following are true, accurate and complete copies of the resolution duly adopted by the Nashua, NH Board of Aldermen

- (1) The Nashua, NH Board of Aldermen voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice regarding the Violence Against Women Act Initiative grant program on 12/14/2021 ;
- (2) The Nashua, NH Board of Aldermen has authorized the Mayor, James Donchess, to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect; and
- (4) The following now occupies the Office of Mayor above:

**James Donchess**

- (5) The mayor listed above was authorized to sign the Opioid Abuse Reduction Initiative grant contract on December 14, 2021

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the City Clerk this 15th day of December, 2021

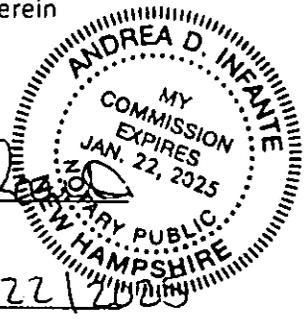
  
(Susan Lovering-City Clerk, Nashua, NH)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COUNTY OF Hillsborough

On this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 2021, before me Andrea Infante the undersigned officer, personally appeared (name and position), who acknowledged their self to be the (position) for the (entity), being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.

Andrea Infante  
Justice of the Peace/Notary Public  
Commission Expiration Date: 01/22/2025







**CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Independent Auditors' Reports Pursuant  
to Government Auditing Standards  
and Uniform Guidance

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i></b>	1
<b>Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required By the Uniform Guidance</b>	3
<b>Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards</b>	6
<b>Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards</b>	10
<b>Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs</b>	11



**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of Aldermen  
City of Nashua, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020 (except for Pennichuck Corporation which is as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019), and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 25, 2021.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Nashua Airport Authority and Pennichuck Corporation, as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

---

Merrimack, New Hampshire  
Andover, Massachusetts  
Greenfield, Massachusetts  
Ellsworth, Maine

800.282.2440 | [melansoncpas.com](http://melansoncpas.com)



A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Melanson".

Merrimack, New Hampshire  
February 25, 2021



**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM;  
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND  
REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of Aldermen  
City of Nashua, New Hampshire

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited the City of Nashua, New Hampshire's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

The City's basic financial statements include the operations of the Nashua Airport Authority and Pennichuck Corporation, both discretely presented component units, which expended \$1,172,877 and \$1,120,899 in Federal awards, respectively. These expenditures are not included in the City's Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended June 30, 2020. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of these entities because they were audited separately in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

***Auditors' Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform*

---

Merrimack, New Hampshire  
Andover, Massachusetts  
Greenfield, Massachusetts  
Ellsworth, Maine

800.282.2440 | melansoncpas.com



*Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).* Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

#### ***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### **Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 25, 2021, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Melanson".

Merrimack, New Hampshire  
June 21, 2021

CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

<i>Federal Agency</i>					
Cluster		Federal	Pass Through		Passed
Pass-through Agency		CFDA	Identifying	Federal	Through to
Program Title		<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Subrecipient</u>
<i>U.S. Department of Agriculture</i>					
Child Nutrition Cluster					
Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Education					
National School Lunch Program - Cash Assistance		10.555	Unknown	\$ 2,144,715	\$ -
National School Lunch Program - Non-Cash Assistance		10.555	Unknown	<u>154,899</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				2,299,614	-
Direct Federal Program					
Farm to School Grant Program		10.575	N/A	34,981	-
Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Education					
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program		10.582	Unknown	<u>119,126</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				2,453,721	-
<i>U.S. Department of Commerce</i>					
Direct Federal Program					
Economic Adjustment Assistance		11.307	N/A	<u>617,613</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Commerce				617,613	-
<i>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</i>					
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster					
Direct Federal Program					
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants		14.218	N/A	470,613	89,871
COVID-19 - Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants		14.218	N/A	<u>175,212</u>	<u>-</u>
Total CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster				645,825	89,871
Direct Federal Program					
HOME Investment Partnerships Program		14.239	N/A	415,036	-
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS		14.241	N/A	462,850	-
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control In Privately-Owned Housing		14.900	N/A	<u>913,434</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				2,437,145	89,871
<i>U.S. Department of Interior</i>					
Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Natural & Cultural Resources					
Outdoor Recreation Acquisition, Development and Planning		15.916	33-00707 LWCF	<u>161,444</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Interior				161,444	-

(continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

(continued)

**U.S. Department of Justice**

Passed Through the New Hampshire Attorney General's Office				
Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants	16.582	2018-V3-GX-0086	2,458	-
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	2020VAW11	30,746	-
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	2019W063	28,962	-
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2016-DJ-BX-0081	8,028	-
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2017-DJ-BX-0717	16,151	-
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2018-DJ-BX-0435	790	-
Direct Federal Program				
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	N/A	23,375	-
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	N/A	116,879	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Justice</b>			<b>227,389</b>	<b>-</b>

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Highway Planning and Construction Cluster				
Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Transportation				
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	X-A001(236)	51,736	-
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	X-A004(730)	69,495	-
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	X-A004(400), #40429	50,784	-
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	X-A004(543), #41049	915,318	-
<b>Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster</b>			<b>1,087,333</b>	<b>-</b>
Federal Transit Cluster				
Direct Federal Program				
Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	N/A	1,097,090	-
COVID-19 - Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	N/A	731,722	-
COVID-19 - Federal Transit Formula Grants - CARES Act	20.507	N/A	354,941	-
Bus and Bus Facilities Formula Program	20.526	N/A	1,661,220	-
<b>Total Federal Transit Cluster</b>			<b>3,844,973</b>	<b>-</b>

**Highway Safety Cluster**

Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Transportation				
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	19-02-04	7,045	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	19-04-04	1,159	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	20-02-04	2,670	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	20-04-04	1,724	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	20-07-04	1,572	-
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	19-07-04	5,317	-
<b>Total Highway Safety Cluster</b>			<b>19,487</b>	<b>-</b>
Direct Federal Program				
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities	20.513	N/A	104,134	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Transportation</b>			<b>5,055,927</b>	<b>-</b>

**U.S. Department of the Treasury**

Passed Through the New Hampshire Governor's Office for				
Emergency Relief and Recovery				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund - First Responder Stipends	21.019	Unknown	783,042	-
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund - Municipal Aid	21.019	Unknown	191,250	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Treasury</b>			<b>974,292</b>	<b>-</b>

(continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

(continued)

*Environmental Protection Agency*

*Clean Water State Revolving Funds Cluster*

Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services

Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds

66.458 CS330001-17 301,396 -

Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds

66.458 CS330001-18 2,584,774 -

Total Clean Water State Revolving Funds Cluster

2,886,170 -

Total Environmental Protection Agency

2,886,170 -

*U.S. Department of Education*

*Special Education Cluster*

Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Education

Special Education Grants to States

84.027 202517 2,826,105 -

Special Education Grants to States

84.027 202517 104,534 -

Special Education Grants to States

84.027 202517 482,924 -

COVID-19 - Special Education Grants to States

84.027 202517 24,712 -

Special Education Preschool Grants

84.173 202517 88,850 -

Special Education Preschool Grants

84.173 202517 17,512 -

Special Education Preschool Grants

84.173 20204932 13,341 -

Total Special Education Cluster

3,557,978 -

Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Education

Adult Education - Basic Grants to States

84.002 20204320 110,831 -

Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

84.010 20200203 3,761,575 -

Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

84.010 20200203 399,489 -

Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

84.010 20200203 93,666 -

Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

84.010 20200459 42,032 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203195 4,377 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203195 36,150 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203146 7,074 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203129 322,397 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203129 53,135 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203145 8,776 -

Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States

84.048 20203195 203 -

Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers

84.287 20200028 389,609 -

Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers

84.287 20200684 2,076 -

Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers

84.287 20200684 173,218 -

English Language Acquisition State Grants

84.365 20200291 55,376 -

English Language Acquisition State Grants

84.365 20200291 59,994 -

English Language Acquisition State Grants

84.365 20200291 6,890 -

English Language Acquisition State Grants

84.365 20200291 90,182 -

English Language Acquisition State Grants

84.365 20200724 1,601 -

Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants

84.367 20200167 9,286 -

Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants

84.367 20200167 44,211 -

Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants

84.367 20200167 601,597 -

School Improvement Grants

84.377 Unknown 21,679 -

School Improvement Grants

84.377 Unknown 59,195 -

Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program

84.424 20200597 215,098 -

Total U.S. Department of Education

10,127,695 -

*U.S. Department of Health and Human Services*

*Aging Cluster*

Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Special Programs for the Aging Title III, Part B - Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers

93.044 Unknown 79,195 -

Total Aging Cluster

79,195 -

(continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

(continued)

<b>Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services</b>				
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069	010-090-7545-102-500731	71,036	-
Environmental Public Health and Emergency Response	93.070	Unknown	3,616	-
Community Health Access Network (CHAN) - Asthma Home Visiting	93.070	19-20:NHD-01	12,252	-
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	93.074	010-090-7545-102-500731	69,941	-
Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	010-090-5170-102-500731	31,884	-
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	NH23IP922595	57,718	-
Child Lead Poisoning Prevention Surveillance Financed in Part by Prevention and Public Health (PPHF) Program	93.753	NUE1EHOO1271	18,721	-
Child Lead Poisoning Prevention Surveillance Financed in Part by Prevention and Public Health (PPHF) Program	93.753	Unknown	2,828	-
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Funded Solely with Prevention and Public Health Funds (PPHF)	93.758	010-092-3380-102-500731	13,019	-
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Funded Solely with Prevention and Public Health Funds (PPHF)	93.758	010-090-8011-102-500731	13,422	-
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Unknown	11,369	-
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93.889	010-090-2239-102-500731	9,543	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	NH62PS924538	74,479	-
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	010-092-3380-102-500731	94,700	-
Preventive Health Services Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants	93.977	NH25PS004339	15,307	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b>			<b>579,030</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>				
<b>Passed Through the New Hampshire Department of Safety</b>				
COVID-19 - Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	Unknown	694,702	-
Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044	Unknown	1,980	-
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	EMW201700023501	11,556	-
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	2019SHSP	7,028	-
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	2017HSGP	172,811	-
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	EMW2017SS00023	6,825	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>			<b>894,902</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Federal Expenditures</b>			<b>\$ 26,415,328</b>	<b>\$ 89,871</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

## CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire (the City) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the City.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited to reimbursement.
- The amounts reported for the National School Lunch Program – Non-Cash Assistance represent the fair value of commodities received.
- The City has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 3. Department of Commerce, Economic Adjustment Assistance Revolving Loan Fund (RLF)

For the purpose of presenting the Schedule in accordance with Uniform Guidance, the Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration (EDA) RLF grant is shown as a separate line item, calculated as follows:

<u>Federal Award Expenditure Calculation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Balance of RLF Loans at June 30, 2020	\$449,372
Cash and investment balance in the RLF at June 30, 2020	497,076
Administrative expenses paid during 2020	<u>14,818</u>
Total	\$961,266
Federal Share of the RLF (%)	<u>64.25%</u>
Total Federal Award Expended	<u>\$617,613</u>

#### Note 4. Donated Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Unaudited)

During fiscal year 2020 the City did not receive donated PPE from Federal sources.

CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weaknesses identified?  yes  no
- Significant deficiencies identified?  yes  none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?  yes  no

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major federal programs:

- Material weaknesses identified?  yes  no
- Significant deficiencies identified?  yes  none reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?  yes  no

Identification of major federal programs:

**CFDA Numbers**

10.555  
11.307  
21.019  
66.458  
84.010

**Name of Federal Program or Cluster**

Child Nutrition Cluster  
Economic Adjustment Assistance  
COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund  
Clean Water State Revolving Funds Cluster  
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$792,459

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  yes  no

**SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

None.

**SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**

None.

**SECTION IV - SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

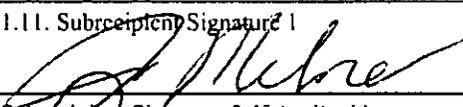
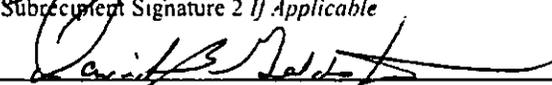
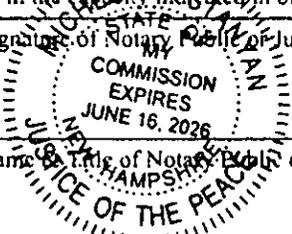
<u>Finding #</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Finding/Noncompliance</u>	<u>Current Year Status</u>
2019-001	11.307	Improve Controls over Prevailing Wage Requirements (Compliance Finding)	Resolved

## GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name <b>New Hampshire Department of Justice</b>		1.2. State Agency Address <b>33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301</b>	
1.3. Subrecipient Name <b>Franklin Police Department</b>		1.4. Subrecipient Address <b>316 Central Street, Franklin, NH 03235</b>	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # <b>(603) 934-6038</b>	1.6. Account Number <b>02-20-20-201510-5017-072-500574</b>	1.7. Completion Date <b>3/31/2023</b>	1.8. Grant Limitation <b>\$30,000</b>
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number <b>(603) 271-3658</b>	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 <b>JULIE MILNER CITY MANAGER</b>	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable 		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable <b>DAVID GOLOSTEN POLICE CHIEF</b>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <b>Merrimack</b> on <b>12/2/21</b> before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace 		1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <b>Michelle Stanyan Justice of the Peace</b>	
(Seal) 			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <b>Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration</b>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) <b>By: Tahmina Rakhmatova</b> Assistant Attorney General, On: <b>12/13/2021</b>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: ____/____/____			

2. **SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

*J. S. S.*

12/2/2021

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries,
- 17.1.2 death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT A**

**-SCOPE OF SERVICES-**

1. Franklin Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a subgrant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred and services provided for activities surrounding Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence law enforcement investigation services throughout the City of Franklin, NH.
  
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
  
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation shall be maintained for at least three (3) years after the close of the Federal Grant.
  
4. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
  
5. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
(603) 271-8091 or [travis.n.tecboom@doj.nh.gov](mailto:travis.n.tecboom@doj.nh.gov)

**EXHIBIT B**

-METHOD OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation from Governor and Council approval or 01/01/2022, whichever is later, to 12/31/2022, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Council approval, nor after 03/31/2023.

  
12/2/2024

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT C**  
**2022 STOP Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant**  
**Special Conditions**

**1 Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements**

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

By accepting this award on behalf of the subrecipient, the authorized subrecipient official accepts all material requirements of the award, and specifically adopts, as if personally executed by the authorized recipient official, all assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or an assurance or certification related to conduct during the award period may result in the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") or the NH Dept. of Justice ("NHDOJ") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, OVW or NHDOJ may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. DOJ, including OVW and NHDOJ, also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

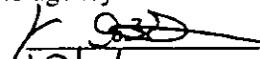
**2 Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance.

The recipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review

Initial

Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

**3 Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding**

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award.

If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the NHDOJ, must seek a budget modification or change-of-project-scope to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding

**4 Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers**

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

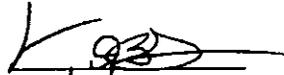
**5 Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award**

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, the recipient (or any subrecipient at any tier) properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
12/3/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

**6 Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

The subrecipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OVW Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The GMU Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the GMU the subrecipient shall call the NH Department of Justice main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the GMU and report the breach.

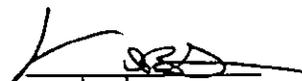
Subrecipients must have written procedures that document the process of notifying the GMU in the event of a PII breach. Written procedures will be verified during onsite monitoring's conducted by the GMU.

**7 Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government.**

No recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ.

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

**8 Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

**9 Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors**

This condition applies to this award if it is indicated in the application for the award (as approved by DOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (whether by the recipient or a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

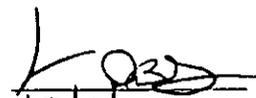
The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

**10 Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

**11 OVW Training Guiding Principles**

The recipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees#Discretionary>.

**12 Effect of failure to address audit issues**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ ) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

**13 Potential imposition of additional requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

**14 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

**15 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

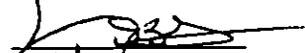
Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

**16 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all

Initial

Date

  
12/2/2021

## EXHIBIT C

applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

### 17 **Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development**

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the

enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

### 18 **Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition:

General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021



**EXHIBIT C**

will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--  
a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required

internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

21 **Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (Including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant. The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the NHDOJ or (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

**22 Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving**

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text

messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

**23 Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ.**

If the recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award,

the subrecipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OVW by email to [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov). For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient.

The recipient's disclosure must include the following: (1) the federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk; (2) the date the recipient was designated high risk; (3) the high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address); and (4) the reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

**24 Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website**

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

**25 Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements**

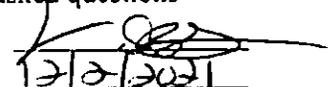
The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

**26 Compliance with solicitation requirements**

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted, the applicable Solicitation Companion Guide, and any program-specific frequently asked questions

Initial

Date

  
12/2/2021

## EXHIBIT C

(FAQs) on the OVW website (<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>). The program solicitation, Companion Guide, and any program specific FAQs are hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

### **27 VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition**

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. Subrecipients may provide sex-segregated or sex-specific programming if doing so is necessary to the essential operations of the program, so long as the subrecipient provides comparable services to those who cannot be provided with the sex-segregated or sex-specific programming.

The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

### **28 Misuse of award funds**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

### **29 Limitation on use of funds to approved activities**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable.

The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ.

### **30 Non-supplantation**

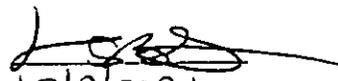
The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

### **31 Confidentiality and information sharing**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and

Initial

Date

  
12/2/2021

## EXHIBIT C

maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information.

The subrecipient also agrees to comply with the regulations implementing this provision at 28 CFR 90.4(b) and "Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the VAWA Confidentiality Provision (34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2))" on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

**32 Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their

children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation or companion guide under which the application was submitted.

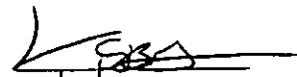
**33 Policy for response to workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence**

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must have a policy, or issue a policy within 270 days of the award date, to address workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence involving an employee, volunteer, consultant, or contractor. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Policy for response to workplace-related sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence), and are incorporated by reference here.

**34 Termination or suspension for cause**

The Director of OVW or the NHDOJ, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the subrecipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

**35 Performance progress reports and final report submission**

The subrecipient agrees to provide OVW with specific information regarding subawards ("subgrants") made under this award. The subrecipient agrees to submit an annual report that includes: a) an assessment of whether stated goals and objectives were achieved; b) information on the effectiveness of activities carried out with grant funds, including the number of persons served and the number of persons seeking services who could not be served; c) information on each subaward made; and d) such other information as OVW may prescribe.

Subrecipients are required to submit this report after the end of each calendar year but no later than March 15th each year. Recipients and subrecipients must use the designated forms and/or systems made available by OVW for performance reporting, which identify the information that recipients and subrecipients must collect and report as a condition of receiving funding under this award.

**36 Subrecipient program income**

Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine the net allowable costs.

In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly Federal Financial Report (SF-425) in accordance with the addition alternative. If the program income amount changes (increases or decreases) during the project period, the subrecipient must provide approval by the end of the project period.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for both the recipient and the subrecipient.

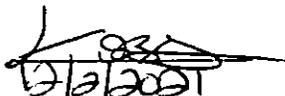
**37 Subrecipient product monitoring**

The subrecipient agrees to be monitored to ensure that materials and products (written, visual, or sound) developed with OVW formula grant program funding fall within the scope of the grant program and do not compromise victim safety.

**38 Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients**

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement:

Initial  
Date

  
6/12/2001

**EXHIBIT C**

02-20-20-2015147

"This project was supported by Subgrant No. ~~5017-OP~~ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

**39 Copyrighted works**

Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.315(b), the recipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under this award. OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

**40 Consultant compensation rates**

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, recipients must submit to OVW a detailed justification and have such justification approved by OVW, prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

**41 Required SAM and FAPIIS reporting**

The subrecipient must comply with any and all applicable requirements regarding

Initial

Date

K. [Signature]  
12/2/2024

## EXHIBIT C

reporting of information on civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings connected with (or connected to the performance of) either this OVW award or any other grant, cooperative agreement, or procurement contract from the federal government. Under certain circumstances, recipients of OVW awards are required to report information about such proceedings, through the federal System for Award Management (known as "SAM"), to the designated federal integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIS").

The details of recipient obligations regarding the required reporting (and updating) of information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to FAPIS within SAM are posted on the OVW web site at:

<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, including Recipient Reporting to FAPIS), and are incorporated by reference here.

### **42 Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications**

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(c) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims).

Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

### **43 Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance**

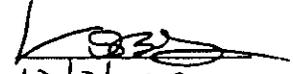
The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are:

(1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program

(A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or  
(B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide;

(2) any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local,

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

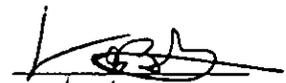
**EXHIBIT C**

territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials;

(3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and

(4) the recipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The recipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Initial  
Date

  
12/2/2021

**EXHIBIT D**

EEOP Reporting

I, DAVID B. GOLDSTEIN [responsible official], certify that

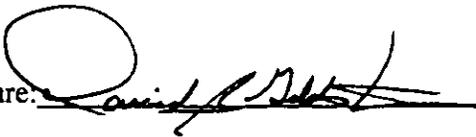
Franklin Police Department has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: [https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm) on 12-7-21 [Date]

And that DAVID B. GOLDSTEIN [responsible official] has completed the  
EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on:

12-7-21 [date]

I further certify that: Franklin Police Department will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 12-7-21

**EXHIBIT E**

**Non-supplanting Certification**

**Supplanting defined**

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3) <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

**Supplanting and job retention**

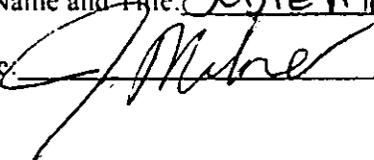
A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

---

The Franklin Police Department certifies that any funds awarded through **grant number 2022VAW14** shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: JODIE MILLNER, CITY MANAGER

Signature: 

**EXHIBIT F**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**I. LOBBYING**

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

**2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Date: *12/1/2021*

## EXHIBIT F

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies, with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)), unless such disclosure has already been made.

### 3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP

**EXHIBIT F**

Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

**4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)**

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition:

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

**EXHIBIT F**

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;  
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN:  
Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

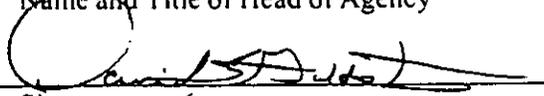
(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

DAVID GOLDSTEIN, CHIEF OF POLICE  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

  
Signature

12-2-21  
Date

FRANKLIN POLICE DEPT, 5 HANCOCK TERRACE, FRANKLIN,  
Name and Address of Agency  
NH 03235

## EXHIBIT G

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office on Violence Against Women



---

### **Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended**

---

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

**(A) In general**

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

**(B) Nondisclosure**

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

## EXHIBIT G

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

### **(C) Release**

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

### **(D) Information sharing**

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

### **(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect**

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

### **(F) Oversight**

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

### **(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances**

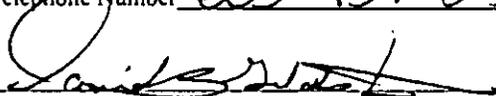
Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

**EXHIBIT G**

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

DAVID GOLDSTEIN                      CHIEF OF POLICE  
Typed Name of Authorized Representative                      Title

Telephone Number 603-934-2535

                      12-2-21  
Signature of Authorized Representative                      Date Signed

FRANKLIN POLICE DEPT.  
Agency Name

**Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Jo Brown, Mayor of the City of Franklin, New Hampshire do hereby certify that:

- (1) the City Council voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The City Council further authorizes Judie Milner, City Manager and David Goldstein, Police Chief to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract, dated December 2, 2021;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Judie Milner, City Manager

David Goldstein, Police Chief

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Mayor this 2nd day of December 2021.

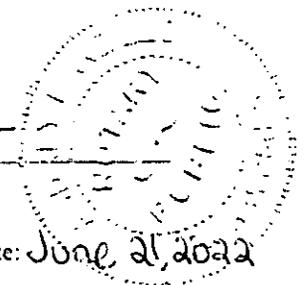


Jo Brown, Mayor

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COUNTY OF Merrimack

On this the 2nd day of December 2021, before me, Audrey Lanzillo, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Jo Brown, Mayor, who acknowledged their self to be the Mayor for the City of Franklin, New Hampshire, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.



Notary Public  
Commission Expiration Date: June 21, 2022

Official Seal  
Audrey Lanzillo  
Notary Public - New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires  
June 21, 2022



FRANKL-02

MSNELL

# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/2/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Davis & Towle Morrill & Everett, Inc. 115 Airport Road Concord, NH 03301	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Mary Ellen Snell, CIC <b>PHONE (A/C, No., Ext.):</b> (603) 715-9754 <b>FAX (A/C, No.):</b> (603) 225-7935 <b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b> msnell@davistowle.com
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>
<b>INSURED</b>  City of Franklin 316 Central St. Franklin, NH 03235	<b>INSURER A:</b> American Southern Home Insurance Company
	<b>INSURER B:</b> American Family Home Insurance
	<b>INSURER C:</b>
	<b>INSURER D:</b>
	<b>INSURER E:</b>

## COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER:      REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDITIONAL SUBS	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF DATE	POLICY EXP DATE	LIMITS
A X	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		GNA6CP0000191-00	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea. occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		GNA6CA0000001-00	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea. accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B X	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> EXCESS LIAB OCCUR CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		GNA6FF0000001-00	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 4,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A				PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.I. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.I. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.I. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--



## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

<b>Participating Member:</b> City of Franklin 316 Central Street Franklin, NH 03235	<b>Member Number:</b> 175	<b>Company Affording Coverage:</b> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624										
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>General Liability (Occurrence Form)</b> <b>Professional Liability (describe)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">Each Occurrence</td><td style="width: 50%;"></td></tr> <tr><td>General Aggregate</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Fire Damage (Any one fire)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Med Exp (Any one person)</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Each Occurrence		General Aggregate		Fire Damage (Any one fire)		Med Exp (Any one person)			
Each Occurrence												
General Aggregate												
Fire Damage (Any one fire)												
Med Exp (Any one person)												
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Automobile Liability</b> Deductible    Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)</td><td style="width: 50%;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Aggregate</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)		Aggregate							
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)												
Aggregate												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Workers' Compensation &amp; Employers' Liability</b>	7/1/2021	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%;">7/1/2022</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Each Accident</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$2,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Disease - Each Employee</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$2,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Disease - Policy Limit</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		7/1/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory		Each Accident	\$2,000,000	Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000	Disease - Policy Limit	
	7/1/2022											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory												
Each Accident	\$2,000,000											
Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000											
Disease - Policy Limit												
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)</b>		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> </table>	Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)									
Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)												
<b>Description:</b> Proof of Primex Member coverage only.												

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<b>Additional Covered Party</b>	<b>Loss Payee</b>	<b>Primex<sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange</b>
			<b>By:</b> <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			<b>Date:</b> 12/2/2021 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
			Please direct inquiries to: <b>Primex<sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services</b> 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301			

## Judith A. Milner

Ph: [REDACTED] email: [REDACTED]

### Highlights of Qualifications:

- Strong analytical skills; adept at identifying and solving problems
- Equally effective working independently or enthusiastically contributing to a team effort
- Able to handle the unexpected with confidence, expertise, and grace
- Highly motivated, reliable, confident, and committed to professional standards
- Software proficiency in Microsoft Office; Windows; Nitro Pro; Accufund & MUNIS financial systems

### Recent Employment Achievements:

**4/18-present** *City of Franklin, New Hampshire*  
**City Manager**

Responsible for the oversight of day to day operations of the City in accordance with the City Charter, City Code and New Hampshire state statute; Supervises the administrative affairs of the City and carry out the policies enacted by the City Council; Preserve the public peace and health and safety of persons and property and see to the enforcement of the ordinances of the City, the City Charter and the laws of the State of New Hampshire; Keep the City Council informed of the condition and needs of the City by making such reports and recommendations to the City Council as appropriate; direct, organize, establish, supervise and administer all departments, agencies and offices of the City; authority over all employees of the City government including appointment, suspensions and removal; prepare and present the City budget to the City Council for its approval and administer the budget adopted by the City Council. Assure that the budget stays with the City's tax cap; attend City Council meetings and take part in the discussion and make recommendations; participate in economic development group, state legislative process and any other duties as assigned by the City Council not inconsistent with the City Charter and City Code.

**1/09-4/18** *City of Franklin, New Hampshire*  
**Finance Director (Finance Office)**

Responsible for recognizing, developing, directing and maintaining financial policy and internal control environment for the City in compliance with applicable promulgation and statute; supervises the daily operations of the finance office; produces financial reporting, including the City's dependent school district, in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) achieving an unqualified audit opinion; implement all GASB (Governmental Accounting Standards Board) statements and pronouncements; ensure external financial reporting and compliance with grant requirements for all City grants; coordinate annual financial, A-133, worker's compensation, compliance and other audits; orchestrate the tax rate setting process including applicable reporting for the City and the City's dependent school district; provide reliable data, reporting, assistance and recommendations to City management team including peer directors, City Manager, City Finance Committee, Joint City/School Finance Committee and City Council; develops annual budget and payroll projections for City; assists and recommends solutions to come under the City's annual tax cap; participates in all steps of annual budget process from committee meetings and Council adoption; ensure the prudent investment of City funds; provides support for the trustees of trust funds and library trustees through recordkeeping and financial reporting; provides assistance with competitive bidding and procurement; actively seeks and implements streamlining and cost saving measures; facilitates long term borrowing; writes financial related resolutions for adoption by City Council; supports Welfare Director in her absence; fulfills role of City Manager in her absence.

**3/99-1/09** *Rockingham County, Brentwood NH*  
**Accounting Manager (Finance Office)**

Responsible for ensuring compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the practices of all County divisions; successfully orchestrate and oversee implementation of all GASB (Governmental Accounting Standards Board) statements and pronouncements; led transition to fully accrual accounting under GASB Statement 34 which bridged the gap between governmental and corporate financial reporting;

## Judith A. Milner

Belmont NH 03220

Ph: [REDACTED] email: [REDACTED]

coordinate external financial, A-133 and Medicaid audits; audit, document, and ensure compliance with internal control procedures, unqualified audit opinion, and maintaining that opinion for the last six years; develop, draft, and implement financial and office policies and procedures; play an integral part of the sound financial practices which contributed to the County receiving Moody's highest short-term credit rating for last three years and maintaining the long-term credit rating while other similar governmental agencies' ratings deteriorated; train office members in proper accounting practices; develop and present finance/budgeting workshops for all County divisions; system administrator for County accounting software; develops and prepares Crystal Reports for decision making; report to Board of Commissioners, Executive Committee and County Delegation; supervises staff in absence of Finance Officer.

12/94-3/99 *Rockingham County, Brentwood NH*

### Associate Accounting Analyst (Finance Office)

Prepared budgetary analyses and projections; developed accounting policies and procedures; provided accounting support as integral member of Finance Office; supervised accounting and payroll staff in absence of Finance Officer and Accounting Manager; administered MUNIS accounting software, Unix file server, and Novell network for office and County; effectively communicated with all other County divisions and various outside agencies; analyzed/reconciled various budget, revenue, and balance sheet accounts.

### Education/Professional Development:

- ❖ B.S., Accounting (Cum Laude), New Hampshire College (now SNHU)
- ❖ Passed Certified Public Accountant Examination
- ❖ Certificate of Professional Achievement, Telecommunications Systems Technology, Northeastern University
- ❖ Treasurer, New Hampshire Government Finance Officers Association
- ❖ Regularly attend continuing education related to accounting

### Activities/Interests:

Gardening, quilting, farming, hiking, camping, swimming, boating

### References:

Elizabeth Dragon, Keene City Manager (Former Franklin City Manager), 3 Washington Street, Keene, NH, 03431  
603-996-1846; [ElizabethDragon12@gmail.com](mailto:ElizabethDragon12@gmail.com); Former supervisor, Years Acquainted 11

Richard Lewis, Franklin Planning, Zoning & Special Projects Coordinator, 124 Memorial Street, Franklin, NH, 03235  
603-934-2341; [rlewis@franklinnh.org](mailto:rlewis@franklinnh.org); Colleague; Years Acquainted 11

Sue May, Retired City of Franklin Executive Secretary, 70 Freedom Drive, Franklin, NH, 03235  
603-671-7795; [maytyme@yahoo.com](mailto:maytyme@yahoo.com); Former Co-worker, Friend; Years Acquainted 11

B. Christopher Maxwell, Human Resources Manager Holy Rosary Credit Union, 11 Hamilton Street, Somersworth, NH 03878  
603-988-3869; [bchrismaxwell@gmail.com](mailto:bchrismaxwell@gmail.com); Former Colleague, Friend; Years Acquainted 20

*City of Franklin, NH  
Friday, December 3, 2021*

## Chapter C. Charter

### § C-24. Powers and duties of Manager.

[Added 11-25-1969; amended 11-24-1998]

The Manager shall supervise the administrative affairs of the city and shall carry out the policies enacted by the Council. He shall be charged with the preservation of the public peace and health and safety of persons and property and shall see to the enforcement of the ordinances of the city, this Charter and the laws of the state. He shall keep the Council informed of the condition and needs of the city and shall make such reports and recommendations as he may deem advisable and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by this Charter or required of him by ordinance or resolution of the Council not inconsistent with this Charter. He shall have and perform such other powers and duties not inconsistent with the provisions of this Charter as now are or hereafter may be conferred or imposed upon him by municipal ordinance or upon city managers by general law. He shall have the right to take part in the discussion of all matters coming before the Council but not the right to vote.

**SYNOPSIS OF QUALIFICATIONS**

*Advanced Degrees with extensive professional experience in employee relations, education, training & development, program/project development, budget preparation, conducting applied research and training in the areas of human resource management and organizational behavior. Demonstrated ability to lead cross-functional teams and manage complex projects. Designed and implemented policies and procedures with respect to individual and group training, development, and performance programs, administrative and operational policies and procedures, recruitment, operations and planning. Able to interface with all levels of an organization, to lead, to motivate and to get the job done. Versatile and adept at working in ambiguous or fluid environments. Documented ability to interact successfully with various levels of government. Self-motivated, innovative, energetic and results oriented. Excellent leadership, organizational, presentation and communications skills.*

**Expertise and Knowledge** in areas such as:

- Leadership
- Operations & Planning
- Instructor/Facilitator
- Organizational Development
- Needs Assessment/Evaluation
- Human Resources
- Training & Education
- Staff Development
- Supervision/ Management
- Conflict Resolution
- Crisis Management
- Performance Appraisal
- Recruitment/Selection
- Policy Design
- Team/Consensus Building

**SELECT ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

**CREATED** and **IMPLEMENTED** numerous programs to heighten employee's awareness and to improve the quality of team players within each department. Programs were designed to ensure that all individuals were properly prepared for assigned missions and performance.

**DESIGNED** and **INSTITUTED** new rules and regulations and policies and procedures needed to maintain the current performance of varying ranks and experience. Maintained and established associations with other law enforcement agencies on the local, state, and federal levels. Peer Support & Counseling programs.

**ADMINISTERED** and **EVALUATED** Employee Performance Reviews recognizing employee strengths and developing their weaknesses into strengths. Implemented team-building techniques by recruiting, training, and developing individuals into higher positions of responsibility. Challenged and inspired employees to be hardworking, efficient, and enthusiastic and to excel in their career development.

**PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

**FRANKLIN POLICE DEPARTMENT, Franklin, NH**

February 2009 - present

Chief of Police

- Responsible for all aspects of the supervision, management, and administration of a city police department.

**WINTHROP POLICE DEPARTMENT, Winthrop MA**

2004 - 2009

Chief of Police

- Responsible for all aspects of the supervision, management, and administration of an urban police department.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE POLICE, Concord, NH**

1982-2004

Captain (2002-2004)

- Assistant Commander – Support Services Bureau
- Oversee all operational and administrative procedures of State Police Communications Unit, Licensing and Permits Unit, and Criminal Records Unit
- Responsible for overall Supervision and Management of Division of State Police when required
- Assigned Acting Chief of Police in the Town of Madison, New Hampshire
- Polygraph Examiner.
- Senior Crisis Negotiator/SWAT Unit.

Lieutenant (2000-2002)

- Duty Officer/Administrative Lieutenant responsible for administration and supervision during evening hours
- Assigned Acting Chief of Police in the Town of Bartlett, New Hampshire
- Oversee all operational and administrative procedures necessary to manage a police department.
- Provided for training needs, allocation of manpower, and equipment needs.
- Senior Crisis Negotiator/SWAT Unit.
- Polygraph Examiner.

Commander Training & Recruitment Unit (Lieutenant) (1999-2000)

- Responsible for coordinating all hiring and training activities for the New Hampshire State Police.
- Maintained and established associations with other training facilities on the local, state, and federal levels in order to more effectively educate and train New Hampshire State Troopers of varying ranks and experience.
- Requested and received permission from the New Hampshire Department of Personnel to expand recruitment efforts beyond the State of New Hampshire.
- Developed and implemented new physical agility standards and psychological examinations of prospective troopers.
- Senior Crisis Negotiator/SWAT Unit.
- Polygraph Examiner.

Major Crime Unit Detective (Trooper Specialist/Corporal/Sergeant) (1989-2000)

- Assigned to investigate the majority of homicides occurring within the borders of the state.
- Investigated other serious crimes and worked with local, state, and federal agencies in involving crimes in the State of New Hampshire.
- Supervised the Missing Persons Unit and developed operational and administrative procedures needed to effectively run this department. Established protocols necessary to work with similar units at the local, state and federal level.
- Crisis Negotiator/SWAT Unit.
- Polygraph Examiner.

Trooper Specialist (1988-1989)

- Conducted narcotics violation investigations as well as other investigations requiring undercover operatives.
- Extremely successful in investigating and subsequently arresting a large number of street-level drug dealers. During one six-month period of deep undercover operation, I was responsible for the arrest of more than forty drug dealers.
- Polygraph Examiner.
- Crisis Negotiator/SWAT Unit.

Trooper Trainee (1982-1983)/Trooper (1983-1988)

- Enforced all applicable motor vehicle and criminal laws. Engaged in patrol activities on state highways as well as suburban/rural areas.
- Investigated child abuse cases both in assigned areas and at the request of other jurisdictions.

### **DERRY POLICE DEPARTMENT, Derry, NH**

1980-1982

Patrol Officer (1980-1982)

- Conducted various criminal and motor vehicle investigations.
- Engaged in patrol activities within the Town of Derry and enforced all applicable motor vehicle and criminal laws.

### **SELECT EDUCATION**

Ph.D. in Counseling & Human Services, Walden University, Baltimore, MD (July, 2002)  
Ph.D. Candidate (ABD) in Psychology, Sociology, & Public Health, Tufts University, Medford, MA (1980)  
Master of Science in Public Health, Tufts University, Medford, MA (1975)  
Bachelor of Arts in Psychology, Boston University, Boston, MA (1973)

### **SELECT CERTIFICATIONS**

Fellow / American Academy of Experts in Traumatic Stress-1999  
 Board Certified / Forensic Traumatology / American Academy of Experts in Traumatic Stress-2000  
 Diplomate and Fellow / American College of Forensic Experts – 2000  
 Police Peer Counselor – 10/79 - present  
 Crime Scene Analyst / International Association for Identification - 6/98  
 Police Critical Incident Stress Debriefer / American Academy of Police Psychology - 6/97/  
 International Critical Incident Stress Foundation-Individual and Group Process 1997/2013  
 Polygraph Examiner / Backster School of Lie Detection : 2/89  
 Police Officer / State of New Hampshire / 49<sup>th</sup> Police Academy / April 1980

### **SELECT TEACHING/INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS**

- Teaching Assistant, Introduction to Public Health, Public Health Program, Tufts University 1976
- Teaching Assistant, Community Health, Community Health Program, Tufts University 1977 - 1978
- Adjunct Instructor, Stress Management, Recruit Academies, New Hampshire Police Standards & Training Council 1981-1982/1990 to present
- Adjunct Instructor, Advanced Stress Management for Patrol Officers; Crisis and Trauma in Law Enforcement; Stress Management for Supervisors; Dealing with the Emotionally Disturbed Individual, In-service, New Hampshire Police Standards & Training Council 2009-present
- Adjunct Instructor, Crisis Intervention & Conflict Resolution; Stress Management; Contract Administration; Critical Incidents; Ethics and Integrity; Reading, MA Police Academy 2004-present

- Instructor, Crisis/Hostage Negotiations/High Risk Situation Training, Corrections Officers, & Court Officers, NH Police Standards and Training Council, NH Association of Counties, & NH Administrative Office of the Courts  
1992 to 2004
- Instructor, Violence in the Workplace, Various Law Enforcement, Governmental, and Civilian Organizations  
1993 to 2004
- Coordinator, Professional Interaction Training, New Hampshire State Police  
April 1997 to 2004
- Instructor, New England State Police Administrators' Conference (NESPAC) Basic Crisis Negotiators' School, Massachusetts State Police, New Braintree  
2000-2004
- Adjunct Faculty, Boston University/Metropolitan College, Department of Applied Social Sciences/Criminal Justice (Undergraduate and Graduate)  
2002-present (Ground & On-line), History of CJ; The Police Role in Society; Terrorism
- Adjunct Professor, College for Lifelong Learning, NH University System, Crisis Intervention  
1998 - 2000
- Adjunct Professor, Crisis Intervention (1992-2000), Abnormal Psychology (1992-1998)  
NH Technical Institute (On-ground & On-line)
- Instructor, Psychology, New England Polygraph Institute  
2008 to 2012
- Adjunct Professor, Forensic Psychology, New England College, Henniker, NH  
2009 to 2015 (On-ground & On-line)
- Adjunct Professor, Criminal Law, NH Technical Institute, Concord, NH  
2015-present (On-line)

## PUBLICATIONS

Employee Assistance for Law Enforcement: A Brief Review. (2006). Journal of Police and Criminal Psychology, 21(1), 33-40.

A Comparison of Utilization of Peer Support Services and Perceived Stigma Within the Vermont State Police. (2005). The Forensic Examiner, 14(3), 44-48.

Intelligence Collection & Crisis Negotiations. (1997). New Hampshire Trooper, 7(1), pp. 37-38.

The Policeman. (1982). Police Stress, 5, pp. 4.

*Complete Curriculum Vitae available upon request.*

*References available upon request.*

## **POLICE CHIEF**

### **JOB SUMMARY**

Chief administrator of the City Police Department responsible for the policy development, control, supervision and program implementation of the department. The Police Chief is accountable for the effective delivery of police services to the community, including dispatching services for police and any and all other police-related matters legally coming to the Chief's attention.

### **SUPERVISION EXERCISED**

Supervises directly or through subordinate supervisors a department of law enforcement, support and clerical employees. Has final authority for decisions pertaining to law enforcement; delegates the assignment of work and schedule of shifts to senior officers; has responsibility for the hire, separation and discipline of staff.

### **EXAMPLES OF DUTIES**

(Any one position may not include all of the duties listed, nor do the listed examples include all duties which may be found in positions of this class).

1. Establishes department goals, objectives, policies, regulations and procedures based upon the needs of the city and the police department; continually evaluates the effectiveness and responsiveness of the department;
2. Directs, coordinates and keeps apprised of all department procedures, practices and functions; establishes and maintains formal channels of communications through which information must flow and specific authority is delegated; takes necessary steps to improve police operations. Reviews department activities to determine problem areas, crime trends and the need for special action;
3. Conducts staff meetings, reviews schedules and personnel plans, participates in contract negotiations (if any such contracts exist), carries out provisions of the labor contract and merit plan, and maintains discipline within the department. Deals with problems in discipline, scheduling, morale, training, or any other personnel problem affecting a member of the department;
4. Cooperates with other city, state and federal law enforcement officials in the apprehension and detention of wanted persons, and with other city departments where activities of the police department are involved;
5. Serves as primary representative of the department with civic organizations, public interest groups, elected representatives, schools etc. by attending meetings related to public safety problems and enforcement;

6. Develops departmental budget and presents budget request to City Manager and City Council. Administers departmental budget in accordance with established City policy. Oversees departmental billings for outside work and other charges;
7. Advises and assists department personnel in non-routine investigations and may personally participate in more difficult police problems, to be determined using discretionary criteria;
8. Oversees department's overall training program, ensuring that all training activities are consistent with departmental goals and objectives; supervisory, management and top management personnel;
9. Advises City Manager and City Council on parking and traffic policies, and maintains a line of communication in the interest of mutual understanding and a cooperational spirit;
10. Submits reports as required, including: annual report of department activities and data forms for compilation of the Uniform Crime Report.

**PERFORMS OTHER RELATED DUTIES AS REQUIRED.**

**KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES REQUIRED**

Thorough knowledge of the principles and practices of modern police administration and police methods. Extensive knowledge of the standards by which the quality of police service is evaluated and the use of police records and their application to police administration. Thorough knowledge of statutes and ordinances relating to law enforcement. Ability to plan, organize and direct the work of a large number of subordinates performing varied operations connected with police activities. Ability to develop proper training and instructional procedures. Ability to maintain effective working relationships with other City officials, state and federal authorities, civic leaders and the public. Ability to prepare and present effectively, oral and written material relating to the activities of the department.

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED**

Bachelors degree in Criminal Justice, Police Administration, or related field, with course work in management practices, budgeting and labor relations. Ability to receive required certification by the Police Standards and Training Council. At least ten (10) years progressively responsible experience in law enforcement and crime prevention, or any equivalent combination of education and experience which demonstrates possession of the required knowledge, skills and abilities. Strong management skills with associated abilities, inclusive of leadership and motivational skills, having an understanding of different leadership styles that may be called upon in changing environment.

## **Esaundra Gaudette**



Knowledgeable, dynamic professional with years of experience and a vast array of skills. A committed and dedicated employee who is positive, self-motivated, and collaborative. An expert in managing and meeting crucial deadlines and supporting team in working towards goals. Experience in working in complex environments and demonstrates an ability to remain calm, and make sound decisions in times of stress. Values and fosters relationships with internal and external customers.

### **Experience**

Finance Director, CITY OF FRANKLIN, Concord, NH

December 2019- Present

- Knowledge of generally accepted accounting principles
- Knowledge of municipal and State laws, rules and regulations that apply to City finances and Human Resources
- Knowledge of public fiscal administration including budgeting, purchasing, risk management, investing, bond financing, financial reporting, and enterprise funds
- Ability to gather, assemble and analyze facts, draw conclusions, and devise techniques suitable for management
- Ability to prepare and deliver oral and written reports on financial matters; ability to supervise others

Deputy Tax Collector/Deputy Treasurer, CITY OF CONCORD, Concord, NH

June 2006- November 2019

- Effectively oversees the department that is the largest revenue source for the City of Concord.
- Uses tact, discretion, initiative and outstanding judgment in solving client and department challenges.
- Knowledge of current motor vehicle, property tax, and bankruptcy laws.
- Successfully builds and maintains relationships with stakeholders.
- Possesses a deep understanding of confidentiality and privacy.
- Skilled in conducting employee evaluations and performance management plans.

Registrar, CONCORD HOSPITAL, Concord, NH

June 2007- February 2012

- Demonstrated care and empathy for patients in distressing situations, while still ensuring accuracy of records and completing assigned duties.

Fiscal Supervisor, CITY OF CONCORD, Concord, NH

August 2001- June 2006

- Oversaw all daily cash updating and balancing; worked with accounting to ensure that all monies were posted to the general ledger correctly.

## **Esaundra Gaudette**

- Supervised all Municipal Customer Service Representatives..

**Municipal Customer Service Representative, CITY OF CONCORD, Concord, NH**

**August 2000- August 2001**

- Acted as a front line customer service representative.
- Managed multiple tasks and priorities including answering phones, back-office tasks, and providing service to internal and external customers.

**Administrative Assistant, CITY OF CONCORD, Concord, NH**

**March 1999- August 2000**

- Provided exceptional service to customers and support to management
- Demonstrated strong organizational skills and attention to detail.
- Exhibited a positive, can-do attitude.

**Admission/Ambulance Dispatch/Unit Manager, WEEKS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Lancaster, NH**

**October 1988- June 1998**

- Demonstrated an ability to adapt and think quickly in a complex, changing environment.

### **Education**

Currently working towards: **BACHELORS IN GENERAL STUDIES WITH FOCUS ON BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY, Manchester, NH**

Expected graduation date- December, 2020

**ASSOCIATES IN SCIENCE AND GENERAL STUDIES, NHTI, Concord, NH**

**May 2008**

- Graduated Summa Cum Laude, Honors

**June 2008**

- Certificate in Management

**January 2009**

- Certificate in Accounting

**Member of NHTI Honor Society- Phi Theta Kappa**

### **Skills**

- 20 Years of management experience
- NH Tax Collectors Certification
- Certified as Municipal Agent for State of NH
- State of NH Driver Privacy Certification
- Proficient in Microsoft Excel (and Office suite)

**Esaundra Gaudette**

**Activities**

- Workshop Coordinator, Executive Board for Tax Collectors (2007-2019)
- Member of Elks Club, Franklin, NH
- President, Booster Club- Franklin High School (2015-2017)
- Above and Beyond Award (Employee Recognition)- City of Concord, NH

## Finance Director

- Maintains the municipality's general accounting records, prepares financial reports, administers internal accounting controls, assists in the City's borrowing, budgeting, purchasing, risk management and investment activities and coordinates the development of computer software and oversees human resource functions.
- Works under the broad supervision of the City Manager, who is consulted on budget preparation, bond issue planning, department management, and administrative policy decisions. Records are checked through annual audit. Duties are performed independently using own technical judgment and outlined City, State and Federal ordinances, laws and regulations.
- (Any one position may not include all of the duties listed, nor does the listed examples include all duties which may be found in the position of this class.)
- Maintains a system of encumbrance accounting for all City functions to prevent departmental expenditures from exceeding appropriations.
- Reviews all purchase orders and invoices before processing to ensure that necessary approvals have been obtained, that the expenditure account classifications are proper and that sufficient, unencumbered appropriations are available.
- Posts and audits all receipts and disbursements.
- Reconciles monthly with the town clerk/tax collectors office.
- Provides monthly budget reports to the department heads and city manager.
- Prepares all resolutions regarding any financial matter.
- Maintains the general accounting records of the City in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and State statutes and regulations.
- Prepares cash flow projections, negotiates cash management and banking agreements, and otherwise assists the Treasurer in the prudent investment of City funds.
- Prepares monthly and annual balance sheets and statements of revenues and expenditures and other appropriate financial reports.
- Evaluates various capital project financing alternatives as well as other financial analysis required by the city manager or department heads, supervises the issuance of notes and bonds and compiles financial and economic data for inclusion in related prospectuses.
- Plays critical role in capital improvement process, including developing and completing schedules for the department heads and capital improvements committee.
- Seeks out and writes grant applications for the city.
- Administers city grants for the various departments.

- Covers the welfare office to deal with emergency welfare situations in the absence of the welfare director.
- Develops new and revised computer programs for various financial and managerial applications.
- Assists the City Manager in the review of departmental budget requests and the preparation of budget documents throughout the budget process.
- Constantly improves internal control system to better: (a) safeguard City resources against waste, fraud and inefficiency; (b) promote accuracy of accounting data; and (c) ensure compliance with established policies and regulations.
- Assists other departments in the competitive bidding process.
- Administers the insurance program to protect the City from property and casualty losses and liability claims.
- Performs other related duties as required by the city manager.

**Knowledge, skills and abilities required**

Extensive knowledge of generally accepted accounting principles; extensive knowledge of municipal and State laws, rules and regulations that apply to City finances; thorough knowledge of public fiscal administration including budgeting, purchasing, risk management, investing, bond financing, financial reporting, and enterprise funds. Ability to apply financial theory and principles to resolve problems; ability to gather, assemble and analyze facts, draw conclusions, and devise techniques suitable for management; ability to prepare and deliver oral and written reports on financial matters; ability to supervise others.

**Minimum Qualifications Required**

Graduation from a four year college with specialization in Accounting, Finance or related fields and five years progressively responsible experience in municipal accounting work with two years at a supervisory level; OR any equivalent combination of education and experience which demonstrates possession of the required knowledge, skills and abilities.

**KENDALL E. WOLFSON**

Email [REDACTED]

**EDUCATION**

New England College, Henniker NH. 2006-2010  
B.A. Criminal Justice-May 2010

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

**Victim Advocate, AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program**  
**Franklin Police Department, New Beginnings, Rape and Domestic Violence Crisis Center.**  
Franklin NH, Laconia NH, Concord NH  
September 2011-Present.

- Work out of three different locations to provide crisis intervention and support to victims of domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking
- Accompany victim survivors to court, police departments, and hospitals
- Provide support at the child advocacy center
- Explain the temporary and permanent restraining order process
- Answer and support victims on the crisis line
- Support inmates who have been affected by domestic and sexual violence
- Help victim survivors fill out applications to obtain a pro bono attorney and Victims Compensation
- Facilitate daytime support groups at New Beginnings
- Guide and refer victim survivors to mental health centers, housing, food pantries, etc.
- Ensure victim survivors are safe and assist in immediate safety planning

**Victim Advocate, AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program**  
**Bridges: Domestic and Sexual Violence Support.** Millford/Nashua NH  
September 2010-September 2011.

- Provide crisis intervention and support to victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking
- Answer and support victims on the crisis line
- Explain the temporary and permanent restraining order process and provide support at court
- Co-facilitate day time domestic violence support group and volunteer trainings
- Help victim survivors fill out to obtain a pro bon attorney and Victims Compensation
- Guide and refer victim survivors to mental health centers, housing, food pantries, etc.
- Ensure victim survivors are safe and assist in immediate safety planning

**TRAINING**

Completed Domestic and Sexual Violence Advocate Training through the New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence-September 2010

**VOLUNTEER EXPERIENCE**

- Participated in the Martin Luther King Jr. Food drive for local food pantries in January of 2011 and 2012
- Volunteer once a year at the Red Cross Blood Drive since 2007
- "Pilgrim Pride Day" - Helped pick up the New England College/Henniker environment since April 2007
- Attended "Give Me Shelter" to raise awareness of homelessness; slept outside for a night on the streets of Concord, 2008-2010
- Participated in "The Clothesline Project" to spread awareness of domestic and sexual assault in the state of New Hampshire

### **LEADERSHIP AND ATHLETIC INVOLVEMENT**

Acquired excellent time management skills, as well as flexibility while working with schedules by participating in college athletics and coaching high school athletics. As captain and coach, mentored younger players and peers, provided additional coaching and instruction, and helped resolve conflicts both on and off the court.

- New England College Woman's Varsity Basketball Team, 2006-2010
- Captain of the New England College Woman's Varsity Basketball Team, 2009-2010
- Received New England College Woman's Varsity Basketball Team Coaches Award, 2010
- Assistant coach for Merrimack Valley High School Varsity and Junior Varsity Basketball Teams, 2011-2012

### **ADDITIONAL SKILLS**

- Familiar with Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint and SPSS
- Responsible, driven, timely, organized, motivated, patient, and dedicated

**ADDENDUM A**

**ADDENDUM A**

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

**Patrol Officer, Franklin Police Department**

**May 2013 – February 2017**

**Detective, Franklin Police Department**

**February 2017 – Present**

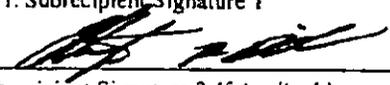
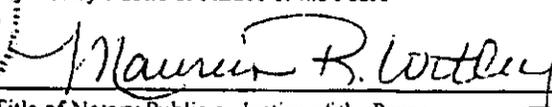
- Sex Offender Registry
- Process Scenes
- Work on Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault Cases

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Salem Police Department		1.4. Subrecipient Address 9 Veterans Memorial Parkway Salem, NH 03079	
1.5. Subrecipient Phone # (603) 890-2350	1.6. Account Number 02-20-20-201510- 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 03/31/2023	1.8. Grant Limitation \$30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Christopher A. Dillon, Team Manager	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Rockingham</u> on <u>12/29/21</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace 		MAUREEN R. WITLEY Notary Public - New Hampshire My Commission Expires January 8, 2025	
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace MAUREEN R. WITLEY, Executive Assistant			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By: <u>Takhmina Rakhmatova</u> Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>12/29/2021</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: <u>1/1</u>			

2. **SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE, COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT, LIMITATION ON AMOUNT, VOUCHERS, PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80.7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
- PERSONNEL**
8. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subcontract, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.2. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
- DATA RETENTION OF DATA ACCESS**
9. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulas, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.1. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.2. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.3. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.4. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
- 9.5. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability of continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
10. **EVENT OF DEFAULT - REMEDIES.**
- 10.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 10.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 10.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 10.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 10.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 10.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 10.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 10.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 10.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 10.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
11. **TERMINATION**
- 11.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 11.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 11.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 11.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice of default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
12. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST** No officer, member or employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any function or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her:

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties assessed against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
- INSURANCE AND BOND.**
17. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the rights of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supercedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

## EXHIBIT A

### **-SCOPE OF SERVICES-**

1. The Salem Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

**EXHIBIT B**

**-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation from Governor and Council approval or 01/01/2022, whichever is later, to 12/31/2022, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Council approval, nor after 03/31/2023.

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1 Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initial     *ced*      
Date     12/9/21



## EXHIBIT C

throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

### 3 **Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding**

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award.

If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the NHDOJ, must seek a budget modification or change-of-project-scope to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding

### 4 **Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers**

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

### 5 **Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award**

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, the recipient (or any subrecipient at any tier) properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial

Date

CAD  
12/9/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**6 Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

The subrecipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OVW Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The GMU Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the GMU the subrecipient shall call the NH Department of Justice main number. (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the GMU and report the breach.

Subrecipients must have written procedures that document the process of notifying the GMU in the event of a PII breach. Written procedures will be verified during onsite monitoring's conducted by the GMU.

**7 Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government.**

No recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ.

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial             
Date 12/9/24

## EXHIBIT C

**8 Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

**9 Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors**

This condition applies to this award if it is indicated in the application for the award (as approved by DOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (whether by the recipient or a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

**10 Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

Initial CD  
Date 12/9/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**11 OVW Training Guiding Principles**

The recipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees#Discretionary>.

**12 Effect of failure to address audit issues**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ ) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

**13 Potential imposition of additional requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

**14 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

**15 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

**16 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all

Initial     CAS      
Date     12/9/21



**EXHIBIT C**

**19 Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste, and Abuse, and Similar Misconduct**

The recipient and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) online submission accessible via the OIG webpage at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online"); (2) mail directed to: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, Investigations Division, ATTN: Grantee Reporting, 950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20530; (3) by facsimile directed to the DOJ OIG Fraud Detection Office (Attn: Grantee Reporting) at (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <http://www.usdoj.gov/oig>.

**20 Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters**

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it

Initial CAD  
Date 12/9/21

**EXHIBIT C**

will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required

internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

21

**Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant. The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the NHDOJ or (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

Initial

Date

CAS  
12/9/21

## EXHIBIT C

**22 Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving**

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

**23 Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ.**

If the recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award,

the subrecipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OVW by email to OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient.

The recipient's disclosure must include the following: (1) the federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk; (2) the date the recipient was designated high risk; (3) the high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address); and (4) the reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

**24 Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website**

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

**25 Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

**26 Compliance with solicitation requirements**

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted, the applicable Solicitation Companion Guide, and any program-specific frequently asked questions

Initial       
Date 12/9/21

## EXHIBIT C

(FAQs) on the OVW website (<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>). The program solicitation, Companion Guide, and any program specific FAQs are hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

**27 VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition**

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. Subrecipients may provide sex-segregated or sex-specific programming if doing so is necessary to the essential operations of the program, so long as the subrecipient provides comparable services to those who cannot be provided with the sex-segregated or sex-specific programming.

The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

**28 Misuse of award funds**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

**29 Limitation on use of funds to approved activities**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable.

The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ.

**30 Non-supplantation**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

**31 Confidentiality and information sharing**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and

Initial \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 12/9/21

### EXHIBIT C

maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information.

The subrecipient also agrees to comply with the regulations implementing this provision at 28 CFR 90.4(b) and "Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the VAWA Confidentiality Provision (34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2))" on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees>. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

**32 Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability**

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their

children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation or companion guide under which the application was submitted.

**33 Policy for response to workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence**

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must have a policy, or issue a policy within 270 days of the award date, to address workplace-related incidents of sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence involving an employee, volunteer, consultant, or contractor. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Policy for response to workplace-related sexual misconduct, domestic violence, and dating violence), and are incorporated by reference here.

**34 Termination or suspension for cause**

The Director of OVW or the NHDOJ, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the subrecipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

Initial             
Date 12/9/21

**EXHIBIT C**

**35 Performance progress reports and final report submission**

The subrecipient agrees to provide OVW with specific information regarding subawards ("subgrants") made under this award. The subrecipient agrees to submit an annual report that includes: a) an assessment of whether stated goals and objectives were achieved; b) information on the effectiveness of activities carried out with grant funds, including the number of persons served and the number of persons seeking services who could not be served; c) information on each subaward made; and d) such other information as OVW may prescribe.

Subrecipients are required to submit this report after the end of each calendar year but no later than March 15th each year. Recipients and subrecipients must use the designated forms and/or systems made available by OVW for performance reporting, which identify the information that recipients and subrecipients must collect and report as a condition of receiving funding under this award.

**36 Subrecipient program income**

Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine the net allowable costs.

In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly Federal Financial Report (SF-425) in accordance with the addition alternative. If the program income amount changes (increases or decreases) during the project period, the subrecipient must provide approval by the end of the project period.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for both the recipient and the subrecipient.

**37 Subrecipient product monitoring**

The subrecipient agrees to be monitored to ensure that materials and products (written, visual, or sound) developed with OVW formula grant program funding fall within the scope of the grant program and do not compromise victim safety.

**38 Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients**

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement:

Initial CD  
Date 12/9/01

## EXHIBIT C

"This project was supported by Subgrant No. \_\_\_\_\_ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

### 39 **Copyrighted works**

Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.315(b), the recipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under this award. OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

### 40 **Consultant compensation rates**

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, recipients must submit to OVW a detailed justification and have such justification approved by OVW, prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

### 41 **Required SAM and FAPIIS reporting**

The subrecipient must comply with any and all applicable requirements regarding

Initial Bas  
Date 12/9/21

## EXHIBIT C

reporting of information on civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings connected with (or connected to the performance of) either this OVW award or any other grant, cooperative agreement, or procurement contract from the federal government. Under certain circumstances, recipients of OVW awards are required to report information about such proceedings, through the federal System for Award Management (known as "SAM"), to the designated federal integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIS").

The details of recipient obligations regarding the required reporting (and updating) of information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to FAPIS within SAM are posted on the OVW web site at:

<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, including Recipient Reporting to FAPIS), and are incorporated by reference here.

### **42 Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications**

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims).

Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

### **43 Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance**

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are:

(1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program

(A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or  
(B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide;

(2) any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local,

Initial             
Date 10/9/21

**EXHIBIT C**

territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials;

(3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and

(4) the recipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The recipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Initial             
Date

**EXHIBIT D**

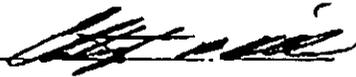
EEOP Reporting

I, Christopher A. Dillon [responsible official], certify that  
Salem Police Dept. [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool  
certification form at: [https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/fao\\_eeop.htm](https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/fao_eeop.htm) on June 11, 2021 [Date]  
And that Joel P. Dalar, Police Chief [responsible official] has completed  
the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm>  
on June 11, 2021 [date]

I further certify that:

Salem, NH Police Department [recipient] will  
comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment  
and in the delivery of services.

Signature:



Date:

12/9/2021

**EXHIBIT E**

**Non-supplanting Certification**

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

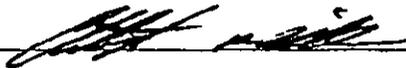
A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

---

The Salem Police Department certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2021YAW04 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Salem Police Department understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Christopher A Dillon, Town Manager

Signature: 

Date: 12/9/2021

**EXHIBIT F**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**1. LOBBYING**

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

**2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

## EXHIBIT F

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies, with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)), unless such disclosure has already been made.

### 3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at

## EXHIBIT F

Ojpccompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

### 4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by--

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about--

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will--

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(c) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.

Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

**EXHIBIT F**

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;  
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN  
Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

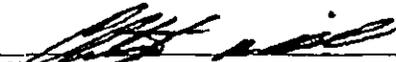
(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Christopher A Dillon, Town Manager  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

  
Signature

12/3/2021  
Date

Town of Salem, NH, 33 Geremonty Drive, Salem, NH 03079  
Name and Address of Agency

**EXHIBIT G**

U.S. Department of Justice  
*Office on Violence Against Women*



---

**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended**

---

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

**(A) In general**

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

**(B) Nondisclosure**

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

## EXHIBIT G

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

### **(C) Release**

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

### **(D) Information sharing**

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

### **(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect**

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

### **(F) Oversight**

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

### **(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances**

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

**EXHIBIT G**

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Christopher A. Dillon  
Typed Name of Authorized Representative

Town Manager  
Title

Telephone Number (603) 890-2120

  
Signature of Authorized Representative

12/9/2021  
Date Signed

Town of Salem, NH  
Agency Name

**Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

**Certificate of Vote of Authorization**

**Town of Salem, NH  
33 Geremonty Drive  
Salem, NH 03079**

I, Susan M. Wall, Town Clerk of the Town of Salem, NH do hereby certify that at a meeting of the Board of Selectmen held on December 6, 2021, the Board of Selectmen voted to accept a grant in the amount of \$30,000.00 from State of New Hampshire, Department of Justice, S.T.O.P (Services Training Officers Prosecutors) Violence Against Women Grant Program; and further voted to authorize the Town Manager to sign any and all documents necessary to effectuate this grant.

This authorization was in full force and effect on the date the contract was signed by the Town Manager on December 9, 2021.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set me hand as the Town Clerk of Salem, New Hampshire on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021.

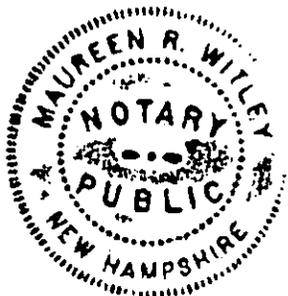
Susan M. Wall  
Susan M. Wall, Town Clerk

**NOTARIZATION**

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COUNTY OF ROCKINGHAM

On this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2021, before me Maureen R. Witley the undersigned Officer, personally appeared Susan M. Wall, who acknowledged herself to be the Town Clerk of Salem, NH, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

In witness thereof, I have set my hand and official seal.



Notary Public Maureen R. Witley

My commission expires: MAUREEN R. WITLEY  
Notary Public - New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires January 8, 2025



## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per-occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

<b>Participating Member:</b> Town of Salem 33 Geremonty Drive Salem, NH 03079	<b>Member Number:</b> 285	<b>Company Affording Coverage:</b> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
--	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>General Liability (Occurrence Form)</b> <b>Professional Liability (describe)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$5,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Automobile Liability</b> Deductible    Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Workers' Compensation &amp; Employers' Liability</b>	1/1/2021 1/1/2022	1/1/2022 1/1/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Property (Special Risk Includes Fire and Theft)</b>			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

**Description:** Proof of Primex Member coverage only.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<b>Additional Covered Party</b>	<b>Loss Payee</b>	<b>Primex<sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange</b>
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			Date: 12/14/2021 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
			Please direct inquires to: <b>Primex<sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services</b> 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax



# SALEM POLICE DEPARTMENT JOB DESCRIPTION

---

## VICTIM ADVOCATE *Grant Funded Position*

---

**Date of Issue:** 05.10.2021  
**Review:** 2025

**Revision Date:** N/A  
**Division:** Operations Support

### I. SUMMARY:

Provides a broad range of support duties to reduce the emotional, financial, and physical impact of criminal victimization, and assist victims and witnesses with problems that result from their victimization. Provides 24-hour, 7 day a week support services to victims, victims' families, and witnesses to include crisis intervention, education, and assistance throughout the criminal justice process system. Assure that the Victims' Bill of Rights is adhered to.

Coordinates agency interactions with external community partners and community based resource agencies. Works closely with, and performs duties as assigned by, the Detective Lieutenant and the Captain of Operations Support.

### II. ACCOUNTABILITY:

The Victim Advocate reports to the Captain of Operations Support, though their role provides daily interaction with both the Prosecution Department and Detective Division.

### III. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

Serves as liaison between victims/witnesses, investigators, attorneys, prosecutors, the Salem Police Department, and community organizations. This position is meant to build on-going positive relationships and trust with the victims/witnesses.

Provides crisis intervention to victims and witnesses to meet their urgent emotional and/or physical needs. This may include accompanying investigators to meet and provide support and referrals to the victims and/or referring victims to area crisis centers or applicable community resources.

Interviews or participates in interviews of victims including those involved in domestic violence and sexual assault cases.

Meets with victims/witnesses in order to identify needs, gaps in services, and provide information

		Victim Advocate
--	--	-----------------

and status updates on pending criminal cases.

Explains judicial process to victims, witnesses, and their families to ensure they are informed regarding the judicial system.

Advises victims and their families of their rights and the availability of the Prosecutor to assist in exercising their rights.

Contacts victims/witnesses for scheduled depositions, hearings, etc., and advises all prosecution participants of any court dates and/or changes in scheduled proceedings.

Prepares witnesses for court testimony, including coordination of schedules with court system, and assists in the preparation of victim impact statements to be used at sentencing, as required.

Attends depositions, court hearings and trials to provide support and information to victims, witnesses, and their families, as required.

Keeps victims/witnesses notified of case status, to include hearings and trial dates, continuances, pre-trial releases, plea discussions, dispositions, and sentencing.

Advises victims/witnesses of the outcome of any hearing and explains the ramifications.

Assists detectives with victim/witness follow-up on cases.

Maintains up-to-date information specific to calls related to domestic violence and sexual assault, to meet agency and federal/state grant requirements.

Maintains a professional working relationship with other town agencies, outside agencies, private organizations, professional organizations, unions, employees, and the community.

Performs other duties as required.

**IV. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POSITION:**

Knowledge of basic issues of victimology and victim assistance.

Knowledge of legal practices, procedures, and the New Hampshire judicial system.

May be required to travel to/from victims' homes and occasionally transport victims and witnesses to/from Court.

Flexibility necessary for occasional evening, weekend, and on-call hours for this position.

Training in victimology, crisis intervention, counseling techniques, sexual assault, domestic violence, child sexual abuse, homicide, and grieving issues.

**V. OTHER CONSIDERATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:**

Ability to handle high stress crisis situations and to work under pressure in an emotionally

		Victim Advocate
--	--	-----------------

charged environment.

Ability to provide short-term counseling and emotional support to victims during the criminal justice process and to act as a mediator between victims and offenders as needed.

Ability to serve as an advocate within the criminal justice process for individual victim's needs/concerns. Ability to listen to people, determine their needs, and make appropriate referrals.

Ability to communicate effectively in a variety of environments.

Ability to work independently within established parameters.

Ability to establish and maintain a positive working relationship with law enforcement agencies, courts, social service agencies and other service providers.

Must be willing to maintain appearance appropriate to assigned duties and responsibilities as determined by the agency appointing authority.

Position is fully funded through a federal grant opportunity.

# Kristen Cournoyer

## EDUCATION

### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY**

Plymouth State University, New Hampshire– Major: Psychology with a concentration in Mental Health

May, 2012

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

### **Elder Services of Merrimack Valley, Lawrence, MA**

*Protective Services Worker*

July 2018- Present

- Investigate allegations of Elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation filed through the state of Massachusetts
- Assess decisional capacity, level of risk, and the need for emergency intervention in a fast-paced environment
- Develop and implement service plans that support Elders in their desires and needs to live safely in the community
- Work in conjunction with Protective Service Supervisor, medical professionals, law enforcement, and the judicial system to reduce risk to Elders'
- Uphold standards for elder visits, collateral contacts, and APS documentation established by EOEa

### **Portsmouth Police Department, Portsmouth, NH**

*Patrol Officer*

February 2020- December 2020

- Graduated from the New Hampshire Police Academy in Class 182.
- Completed all required trainings as a new officer.
- Responded to emergency calls, officer safety techniques, awareness of surroundings.
- Documentation for all calls requiring a report, thoroughly discussing the situation, events that occurred.
- Enforcing the New Hampshire law and RSAs.

### **Riverside Community Care, Wakefield, MA**

*Program Manager*

June 2016- July 2018

- Supervised, and provided leadership to staff to best implement interventions that meet the needs of all residents
- Facilitated and taught Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT) to all residents weekly, within the program
- Supported residents in symptom management such as: suicidal ideation, self-injurious behaviors, distorted eating, and PTSD
- Worked in conjunction with Licensed Clinicians (Rehabilitation Advocates), and Consulting Psychologist to design creative strategies, and personalized plans to for each client served
- Implemented Motivational Interviewing (MI), and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) to best support all residents while taking a person-centered approach
- Worked to reach objectives within residents IAPs and completed daily service notes for documentation
- Performed Representative Payee duties, On-Call duties, and monitoring of Medication Management

### **Riverside Community Care, Wakefield, MA**

*Community Support Counselor, Wakefield Mobile Team*

June 2014- June 2016

- Provided counseling support and rehabilitation services for caseload (clients)
- Collaborated with other staff to implement and design strategies for client treatment
- Maintained current knowledge of support programs by attending training seminars and workshops
- Motivated and encouraged clients to participate in available opportunities within the community by connection to resources
- Worked to reach objectives within individual IAPs and complete daily service notes for documentation
- Provided different rehab support to maximize their ability to live independently
- Perform Representative Payee duties, and monitoring of Medication Management for clients

## CERTIFICATIONS/TRAININGS

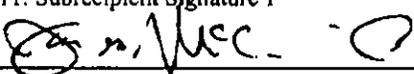
- CPR & First Aid
- Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT)
- Motivational Interviewing (MI)

## GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name <b>New Hampshire Department of Justice</b>		1.2. State Agency Address <b>33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301</b>	
1.3. Subrecipient Name <b>Office of the Coos County Attorney</b>		1.4. Subrecipient Address <b>55 School Street Lancaster, New Hampshire 03584</b>	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # <b>603-788-5559</b>	1.6. Account Number <b>02-20-20-201510- 5017-072-500574</b>	1.7. Completion Date <b>03/31/2023</b>	1.8. Grant Limitation <b>\$13,862</b>
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number <b>(603) 271-3658</b>	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 <b>Coos County Attorney, John G. McCracken</b>	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <b>Coos</b> on <b>12/13/21</b> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal) 			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <b>Iris E. Emerson Notary Public</b>			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <b>Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration</b>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required)  By: <b>Takhmina Rakhmatova</b> Assistant Attorney General, On: <b>12/13/2021</b>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)  By: _____ On: <b>//</b>			

2. **SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.**  
In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. Office of the Coos County Attorney as Subrecipient shall receive a subgrant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred and services provided for activities surrounding for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation shall be maintained for at least three (3) years after the close of the Federal Grant.
4. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
5. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
(603) 271-8091 or [travis.n.teeboom@doj.nh.gov](mailto:travis.n.teeboom@doj.nh.gov)

**EXHIBIT B**

-METHOD OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.
  - 3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$13,862 of the total Grant Limitation from Governor and Council approval or 01/01/2022, whichever is later, to 12/31/2022, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.
    - i. With sufficient reason the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
    - ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Council approval, nor after 03/31/2023.



**EXHIBIT C**  
**2022 STOP Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant**  
**Special Conditions**

**1 Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements**

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

By accepting this award on behalf of the subrecipient, the authorized subrecipient official accepts all material requirements of the award, and specifically adopts, as if personally executed by the authorized recipient official, all assurances or certifications submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or an assurance or certification related to conduct during the award period may result in the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") or the NH Dept. of Justice ("NHDOJ") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, OVW or NHDOJ may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. DOJ, including OVW and NHDOJ, also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

**2 Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance.

The recipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review

Initial             
Date           12-9-2021

## EXHIBIT C

throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

### **3 Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding**

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award.

If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the NHDOJ, must seek a budget modification or change-of-project-scope to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding

### **4 Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers**

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

### **5 Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award**

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, the recipient (or any subrecipient at any tier) properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2).

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial  
Date

*gpc*  
12/9/2021

**EXHIBIT C**

**6 Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

The subrecipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OVW Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The GMU Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the GMU the subrecipient shall call the NH Department of Justice main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the GMU and report the breach.

Subrecipients must have written procedures that document the process of notifying the GMU in the event of a PII breach. Written procedures will be verified during onsite monitoring's conducted by the GMU.

**7 Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government.**

No recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ.

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial  
Date

AM  
12 / 9 / 2021



**EXHIBIT C**

**11 OVW Training Guiding Principles**

The recipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/resources-and-faqs-grantees#Discretionary>.

**12 Effect of failure to address audit issues**

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ ) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

**13 Potential imposition of additional requirements**

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ (and OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

**14 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

**15 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

**16 Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54**

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all

Initial

Am

Date

12-9-2021



**EXHIBIT C**

**19 Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste, and Abuse, and Similar Misconduct**

The recipient and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) online submission accessible via the OIG webpage at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online"); (2) mail directed to: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, Investigations Division, ATTN: Grantee Reporting, 950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20530; (3) by facsimile directed to the DOJ OIG Fraud Detection Office (Attn: Grantee Reporting) at (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <http://www.usdoj.gov/oig>.

**20 Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters**

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

**1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient--**

**a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and**

**b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it**

Initial           gm            
Date           12-9-2021

**EXHIBIT C**

will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--  
a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required

internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

21 **Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant. The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the NHDOJ or (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

Initial  
Date

          gpe            
          12-9-2021









## EXHIBIT C

"This project was supported by Subgrant No. \_\_\_\_\_ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

### 39 **Copyrighted works**

Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.315(b), the recipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under this award. OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

### 40 **Consultant compensation rates**

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, recipients must submit to OVW a detailed justification and have such justification approved by OVW, prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

### 41 **Required SAM and FAPIIS reporting**

The subrecipient must comply with any and all applicable requirements regarding

Initial \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 12-9-2021



**EXHIBIT C**

territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials;

(3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and

(4) the recipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The recipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Initial  
Date

**EXHIBIT D**

EEOP Reporting

I, James McCormick [responsible official], certify that

Office of the Coos County Attorney has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: [https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm) on Form unavailable @ OLR [Date]

And that Scott G. W. White [responsible official] has completed the

EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on:

11-6-2020 [date]

I further certify that the Office of the Coos County Attorney will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: James McCormick

Date: 12-9-2021

**EXHIBIT E**

**Non-supplanting Certification**

**Supplanting defined**

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3) <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

**Supplanting and job retention**

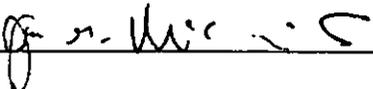
A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

---

The Office of the Coos County Attorney certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2022VAW06 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: John G. McCormick, Coos County Attorney

Signature: 

**EXHIBIT F**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**1. LOBBYING**

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

**2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

## EXHIBIT F

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies, with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)), unless such disclosure has already been made.

### 3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP

## EXHIBIT F

Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

### 4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

**EXHIBIT F**

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;  
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN:  
Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

John G. McCormick, Coös County Attorney  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

John G. McCormick  
Signature

12-9-2021  
Date

Office of the Coös County Attorney, 55 School St., Ste 141  
Name and Address of Agency  
Lancaster, NH 03584

## EXHIBIT G

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office on Violence Against Women



---

### **Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended**

---

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

#### **(A) In general**

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

#### **(B) Nondisclosure**

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

## EXHIBIT G

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

### **(C) Release**

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

### **(D) Information sharing**

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

### **(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect**

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

### **(F) Oversight**

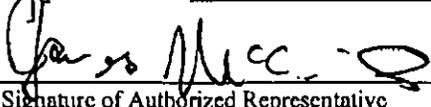
Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

### **(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances**

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

**EXHIBIT G**

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

<u>John G. McCormick</u>	<u>Coos County Attorney</u>
Typed Name of Authorized Representative	Title
<hr/>	
Telephone Number <u>(603) 788-5559</u>	
<hr/>	
<u></u>	<u>12-9-2021</u>
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date Signed

Office of the Coos County Attorney  
Agency Name

**Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Thomas Brady of the Coös County Board of Commissioners do hereby certify that:

- (1) the Coös County Commissioners voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The Coös County Commissioners further authorize the Coös County Attorney to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled, or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

John G. McCormick

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Chair of the Coös County Board of Commissioners on this eighth day of December 2021

  
Thomas Brady, Chair of the Coös County Board of Commissioners

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COUNTY OF COÖS

On this the eighth day of December 2021, before me Thomas Brady, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Thomas Brady, Coös County Commissioner, who acknowledged their self to be the Chairman for the Coös County Board of Commissioners, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.

  
Justice of the Peace/Notary Public  
Commission Expiration Date: 6-30-2026





## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

<i>Participating Member:</i> Coos County PO Box 10 West Stewartstown, NH 03597		<i>Member Number:</i> 602		<i>Company Affording Coverage:</i> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624	
Type of Coverage		Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>General Liability (Occurrence Form)</b> <b>Professional Liability (describe)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000
				General Aggregate	\$5,000,000
				Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
				Med Exp (Any one person)	
	<b>Automobile Liability</b> Deductible    Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
				Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Workers' Compensation &amp; Employers' Liability</b>	1/1/2021 1/1/2022	1/1/2022 1/1/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
				Each Accident	\$2,000,000
				Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
				Disease - Policy Limit	
	<b>Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)</b>			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	
<b>Description:</b> Proof of Primex Member coverage only.					

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<b>Additional Covered Party</b>	<b>Loss Payee</b>	<b>Primex<sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange</b>
			By: <i>Mary Beth Donnell</i>
State of New Hampshire Attorney General- Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			Date: 12/10/2021 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
			Please direct inquires to: <b>Primex<sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services</b> 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

# SCOTT J. WHITAKER, ESQ.

---

## EDUCATION

### **University of New Hampshire School of Law, Concord, NH**

- J.D., May 2014
- Admitted to New Hampshire Bar, May 2014
- Admitted to United States District of New Hampshire Bar, May 2014

### **Plymouth State University, Plymouth, NH**

- B.A., History, May 2010

### **White Mountains Community College, Berlin, NH**

- A.A., Liberal Arts, May 2008
  - A.S., Culinary Arts, May 2008
- 

## EMPLOYMENT

### **Assistant County Attorney, Coös County Attorney's Office, Lancaster, NH** February 2018 – Present

- Assists the Coös County Attorney with prosecuting felonies and misdemeanors in Superior Court, along with appeals from District Courts
- Works closely with the Coös County Sheriff's Department, New Hampshire State Police, and local police departments while ensuring the rights of victims are protected

### **Associate, Waystack Frizzell, Trial Lawyers, Colebrook, NH** May 2014 – February 2018

- Practiced law in a wide-range of fields, focusing on civil litigation and criminal law with a caseload including misdemeanor and felony offenses
- Managed a state-wide and federal litigation practice ranging from district court trials to hearings in the U.S. District Court of New Hampshire

### **Captain, Joint Operations Center, NH Army National Guard, Concord, NH** July 2000 – Present

- Responsible for coordinating, directing, and providing resources from the NH National Guard in response to local, state, and national emergencies
- Served honorably on three deployments: Operation Iraqi Freedom II in 2004-2005, Operation New Dawn in 2010-2011, and Operation Spartan Shield in 2015

## **OTHER EXPERIENCES**

### **New Hampshire Bar Association, Concord, NH**

- 2019-Present – Board of Governors, Coös County Governor
- 2019-Present – Ethics Committee, Member
- 2018-2020 – We The People, District and State Competitions Judge

### **Leadership Challenge Program Level 2, Leadership Foundry**

September 2018

- LCP II is a three-day course highlighting competencies essential for successful strategic leadership. LCP II focuses on how to incorporate individual talents to create a cohesive work force.

### **Leadership Challenge Program Level 1, Leadership Foundry**

November 2017

- Targeting individuals in organizations who lead small groups, LCP 1 is a three-day course focusing on individual behavior preferences, leadership tendencies, and the efficacy of those preferences over the short and long term

### **Adjunct Faculty, White Mountains Community College, Berlin, NH**

January 2016

- Responsible for instructing students, adhering to college guidelines and regulations, and ensuring all institution educational goals are met
- Spring 2016 – Introduction to Economics and Sustainability

### **Chief Justice, UNH School of Law Moot Court Advisory Board, Concord, NH**

May 2013 – May 2014

- As chief justice, organized the application and try-out process and coordinated six, three-member teams to compete in six different competitions
- Competed twice as a moot court competitor: in 2013 and 2014 in the August A. Rendigs National Products Liability Competition

### **Daniel Webster Scholars Program, UNH School of Law**

August 2012 – May 2014

- Completed two-year long program designed as a comprehensive, practice-based, teaching and bar licensing program
- Work was monitored and approved to be admitted to the New Hampshire Bar by assigned bar examiner, Federal Magistrate Judge Andrea K. Johnstone

## CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION<sup>1</sup>

### **2020-2021**

- We're Just Going to Talk: Presenting your case in Opening Statement and Closing Argument (OJJDP)
- Child Abuse: From Suspicion to Disclosure (National Criminal Justice Training Center)
- Principles of Child and Adolescent Development: An Overview for Prosecutors (OJJDP)
- Abusive Head Trauma: Collaborating to Prove Child Abuse (NDAA)
- 2021 Midyear Meeting (NH Bar Association)

### **2019-2020**

- Writing and Speaking to Win (NH Bar Association)
- 2020 Midyear Meeting (NH Bar Association)

### **2018-2019**

- Damages and Collection: What Every Litigator Needs to Know (NH Bar Association)
- NH Governor's Highway Safety Impaired Driving Conference (NH Office of Highway Safety)
- 34<sup>th</sup> Annual San Diego International Conference on Child and Family Maltreatment (Chadwick Center for Children and Families)
- A Practical Guide to Evidence (NH Bar Association)

### **2017-2018**

- Mediation: Winning Without Trying (NH Association for Justice)
- Cybercrime and Technology in the Courtroom (NH Bar Association)

### **2016-2017**

- Criminal Practice Training (NH Public Defender)
- 2016 Federal Practice Institute (US District Court)
- Nuts and Bolts of Criminal Law (NH Bar Association)
- Process Choices in Plea Negotiations (Harvard Law School)
- Death Resulting from Overdose (NH Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers)

---

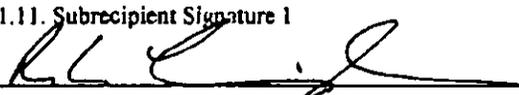
<sup>1</sup> Lists Continuing Legal Education courses completed over the last five years.

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

1.1. State Agency Name <b>New Hampshire Department of Justice</b>		1.2. State Agency Address <b>33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301</b>	
1.3. Subrecipient Name <b>Office of the Merrimack County Attorney</b>		1.4. Subrecipient Address <b>333 Daniel Webster Highway Boscawen, New Hampshire 03303</b>	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # <b>(603) 796-6874</b>	1.6. Account Number <b>02-20-20-201510- 5017-072-500574</b>	1.7. Completion Date <b>03/31/2023</b>	1.8. Grant Limitation <b>\$30,000</b>
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number <b>(603) 271-3658</b>	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 <b>Ross L. Cunningham, County Administrator</b>	
Subrecipient Signature 2 <i>If Applicable</i>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of _____, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal)			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <b>Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration</b>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required)  By: <b>Takhmina Rakhmatova</b> Assistant Attorney General, On: <b>12/16/2021</b>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)  By: _____ On: ____/____/____			

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
- PERSONNEL.**
8. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.2. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
- 8.3. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
9. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice, and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
*[Handwritten Date: 12/15/15]*

personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.

14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.

16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.

**INSURANCE AND BOND.**

17. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:

17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and

17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and

17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.

18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.

19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.

20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.

21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.

22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.

24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

D  
12/13/21

**EXHIBIT A**

**-SCOPE OF SERVICES-**

1. The Office of the Merrimack County Attorney as Subrecipient shall receive a subgrant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred and services provided for activities surrounding for activities surrounding for services provided to victims of domestic violence and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation shall be maintained for at least three (3) years after the close of the Federal Grant.
4. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
5. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
(603) 271-8091 or [travis.n.tteeboom@doj.nh.gov](mailto:travis.n.tteeboom@doj.nh.gov)

Initials:                       
Date: 4/13/21

**EXHIBIT B**

**-METHOD OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation from Governor and Council approval or 01/01/2022, whichever is later, to 12/31/2022, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Council approval, nor after 03/31/2023.







**EXHIBIT C**

**6 Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)**

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)— 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

The subrecipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OVW Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The GMU Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the GMU the subrecipient shall call the NH Department of Justice main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the GMU and report the breach.

Subrecipients must have written procedures that document the process of notifying the GMU in the event of a PII breach. Written procedures will be verified during onsite monitoring's conducted by the GMU.

**7 Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government.**

No recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ.

The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initial  
Date

B  
11/15/21







**EXHIBIT C**

**19      Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste, and Abuse, and Similar Misconduct**

The recipient and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) online submission accessible via the OIG webpage at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online"); (2) mail directed to: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, Investigations Division, ATTN: Grantee Reporting, 950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20530; (3) by facsimile directed to the DOJ OIG Fraud Detection Office (Attn: Grantee Reporting) at (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <http://www.usdoj.gov/oig>.

**20      Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters**

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

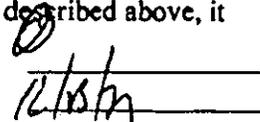
1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_



## EXHIBIT C

**22 Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving**

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text

messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

**23 Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ.**

If the recipient is designated high risk by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award,

the subrecipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OVW by email to OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient.

The recipient's disclosure must include the following: (1) the federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk; (2) the date the recipient was designated high risk; (3) the high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address); and (4) the reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

**24 Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website**

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

**25 Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements**

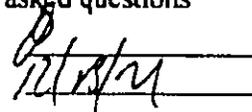
The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

**26 Compliance with solicitation requirements**

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted, the applicable Solicitation Companion Guide, and any program-specific frequently asked questions

Initial

Date







**EXHIBIT C**

**35 Performance progress reports and final report submission**

The subrecipient agrees to provide OVW with specific information regarding subawards ("subgrants") made under this award. The subrecipient agrees to submit an annual report that includes: a) an assessment of whether stated goals and objectives were achieved; b) information on the effectiveness of activities carried out with grant funds, including the number of persons served and the number of persons seeking services who could not be served; c) information on each subaward made; and d) such other information as OVW may prescribe.

Subrecipients are required to submit this report after the end of each calendar year but no later than March 15th each year. Recipients and subrecipients must use the designated forms and/or systems made available by OVW for performance reporting, which identify the information that recipients and subrecipients must collect and report as a condition of receiving funding under this award.

**36 Subrecipient program income**

Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine the net allowable costs.

In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly Federal Financial Report (SF-425) in accordance with the addition alternative. If the program income amount changes (increases or decreases) during the project period, the subrecipient must provide approval by the end of the project period.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for both the recipient and the subrecipient.

**37 Subrecipient product monitoring**

The subrecipient agrees to be monitored to ensure that materials and products (written, visual, or sound) developed with OVW formula grant program funding fall within the scope of the grant program and do not compromise victim safety.

**38 Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients**

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement:

Initial  
Date

  
12/15/21



## EXHIBIT C

reporting of information on civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings connected with (or connected to the performance of) either this OVW award or any other grant, cooperative agreement, or procurement contract from the federal government. Under certain circumstances, recipients of OVW awards are required to report information about such proceedings, through the federal System for Award Management (known as "SAM"), to the designated federal integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIS").

The details of recipient obligations regarding the required reporting (and updating) of information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to FAPIS within SAM are posted on the OVW web site at:

<https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, including Recipient Reporting to FAPIS), and are incorporated by reference here.

### **42 Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications**

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims).

Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

### **43 Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance**

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are:

(1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program

(A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or  
(B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide;

(2) any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local,

Initial

Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_



**EXHIBIT D**

EEOP Reporting

I, Ross L. Cunningham [responsible official], certify that the

Office of the Merrimack County Attorney has completed the EEO reporting tool certification form at:

[https://oip.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](https://oip.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm) on Nov 22, 2020 [Date]

And that Johanna Houtman [responsible official] has completed the  
EEOP training at <https://oip.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on:

Nov. 22, 2020 [date]

I further certify that the Office of the Merrimack County Attorney will comply with applicable federal  
civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 11/13/21

**EXHIBIT E**

**Non-supplanting Certification**

**Supplanting defined**

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3) <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

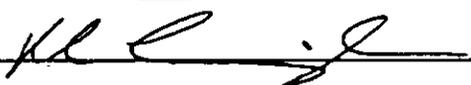
**Supplanting and job retention**

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

---

The Strafford County Attorney's Office certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2022VAW09 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Ross L. Cunningham, County Administrator  
Signature: 

**EXHIBIT F**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**1. LOBBYING**

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

**2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

## EXHIBIT F

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies, with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)), unless such disclosure has already been made.

### 3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP

## EXHIBIT F

Applicants, to OJP at [Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov](mailto:Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov); for OVW Applicants, to OVW at [OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov](mailto:OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov); or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at [AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov](mailto:AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov)).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

### 4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

**EXHIBIT F**

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;  
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN:  
Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Ross L. Cunningham, County Administrator  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

  
Signature

11/15/77  
Date

Merrimack County, 333 Daniel Webster Hwy,  
Name and Address of Agency  
Boscawen, NH 03303

## EXHIBIT G

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office on Violence Against Women



---

### **Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended**

---

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

#### **(A) In general**

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

#### **(B) Nondisclosure**

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

## EXHIBIT G

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

### **(C) Release**

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

### **(D) Information sharing**

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

### **(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect**

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

### **(F) Oversight**

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

### **(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances**

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

**EXHIBIT G**

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Ross L. Cunningham  
Typed Name of Authorized Representative

County Administrator  
Title

Telephone Number 603-796-6800

[Signature]  
Signature of Authorized Representative

10/2/21  
Date Signed

Merrimack County, New Hampshire  
Agency Name

**Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY for County of MERRIMACK**

I, Tara Reardon, Chair of the Merrimack County Board of Commissioners, do hereby certify that:

1. The Board of Commissioners authorizes the County Administrator to execute any documents which may be necessary to enter into contracts on behalf of Merrimack County;
2. This authorization was in full force and effect on the date the contract was signed by the county representative, Ross L. Cunningham, and is in effect for at least thirty days beyond that date;
3. This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
4. The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Ross L. Cunningham

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Commission Chair this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2021.

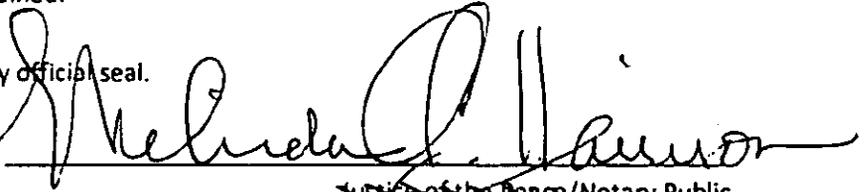


Tara Reardon, Board Chair  
Merrimack County Commissioners

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COUNTY OF MERRIMACK

On this the 13<sup>th</sup> day, month of December, 2021 before me Melinda Ann Harrison the undersigned officer, personally appeared Tara Reardon who acknowledged herself to be the Chair of the Merrimack County Board of Commissioners and being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my official seal.



Justice of the Peace/Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date: 5.20.2025





## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

<b>Participating Member:</b> Merrimack County 333 Daniel Webster Highway Suite 2 Boscawen, NH 03303	<b>Member Number:</b> 604	<b>Company Affording Coverage:</b> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 48 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>General Liability (Occurrence Form)</b> <b>Professional Liability (describe)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	1/1/2022	1/1/2023	Each Occurrence	\$ 5,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$ 5,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Automobile Liability</b> Deductible    Comp and Coll: \$1,000  <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
			Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Workers' Compensation &amp; Employers' Liability</b>	1/1/2022	1/1/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)</b>			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

**Description:** Proof of Primex Member coverage only.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<b>Additional Covered Party</b>	<b>Loss Payee</b>	Primex <sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
			By: <i>Mary Beth Powell</i>
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			Date: 12/13/2021    mpurcell@nhprimex.org
			Please direct inquires to: Primex <sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

## **Jessica L. Clarke**



### **Experience**

**JUNE 2005 - PRESENT**

**Merrimack County Attorney's Office, Concord, NH**

*Victim/Witness Coordinator 2009 - to present*

- Primarily serve victims of domestic violence throughout the county.
- Assist victims of domestic violence and other crimes as well as witnesses and families throughout the criminal justice process to include: helping victims and families to coordinate with available services, attending hearings and interviews, issuing subpoenas to necessary witnesses and sending letters advising of offers, hearings and other relevant information.
- Work directly with prosecutors and law enforcement to assist in the prosecution of cases.
- Only victim/witness coordinator responsible for maintaining statistics for the domestic violence grant in the county.
- Lead administrator on database used to keep track of the flow of cases within the office.
- Coordinate schedule for Child Advocacy Center within the County Attorney's Office, ensuring that best practices are upheld.

**SEPTEMBER 1997 - DECEMBER 2005**

**Kay Jewelers, Concord, NH - Management**

- Hired and trained new staff.
- Effectively handled administrative duties including: scheduling, cash flow, set daily and monthly standards, and profit and loss.
- Worked all levels of management within the company for a number of stores. Assisted during remodels for open stores. Managed one store through complete reallocation.
- Oversaw yearly and daily inventories.

### **Education**

**Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH - Master of Business Administration specialized in Criminal Justice - 2014**

**Hesser College, Concord, NH - Bachelor of Arts - Criminal Justice - 2010**

**Hesser College, Concord, NH - Associate's Degree - Paralegal Studies - 2006**

## **Skills and Related Experience**

- Extensive computer knowledge including Microsoft Office, Quickbooks and Google Docs.
- Treasurer for Friends of Concord Crew; manage five to six figure budget and financing for the organization.
- Karpel Solutions, *National User Group Meeting*, St. Louis, MO, 2018
- Conducted trainings at the crisis center, various police departments and the Child Advocacy Center; 2017-2020
- Attended numerous job related conferences from 2010 - present

## **References**

Available upon request.